



Tatabányai Árpád Gimnázium

Helyi tanterv

HT6-2013

Hat évfolyamos gimnázium

Történelem

Utolsó módosítás: 2014.08.26.

V · TV : PGNGO

C" jcv" 2xhqnc{coqu" ikop^a | kw o qm" c" pgo | gvk" m^{3/4} | pgxgn²uk" v^{3/4}tx²p{" cncrl^ap" c" vgjgvu² i i qpfq | ^au" ucl^avqu" hgncfcv^av" n^avl^am" gn⁰" C | "kumqncv" rwu" gi {gu" v^k" gi {o^auucn" c | " nvcn^apqu" kumqnc" hgnc "vc i q | cvc" dghglg | . "9ó:0" qu | v^an{ckv" 2u" c" p²i {" 2xhqnc{coqu" ikop^a | kw o" gi²u | 2v⁰" C" v^{3/4}tv²pgngo -tananyag gntgpf^g | 2ug" c" jcvqu | v^an{qu" ikop^a | kw o qmdep" nkgp^atku" tgpfu | gt 0" C" hgnfqniq | ^au" lgnngi²v" tekintve x²iki" gng o | . "hqtta^u- 2u" vgx²mgp {u²im^{3/4} | rqp^vÀ0

C" ikop^a | kw ok" v^{3/4}tv²pgngo vcp^fv^au" ngih dd" e²nlc" c | " nvcn^apqu" v^{3/4}tv²pgnok" o xgnv²i" mkvgtlgu | v²ug" 2u" gn o 2n {v²ug." xcnc okpv" c" ocicucdd" o xgnv²i" ogicncrq | ^au^av" u | qni^an»" pgxgn qmvcv»" vgx²mgp {u²i" dk | vqu" v^auc⁰" C v^{3/4}tv²pgnok" vcpwn o^ap {qmpcm" lgnngv u" u | gtr^Àm" xcp" c" vcpwn»" m" u | go 2n {ku²i²pgm" hglngu | v²u²dgp." v^atucfcno k" u | gtr^x a nncn^auwm" vwfvcqu" v^au^adcp⁰

Qn {cp" cncrxgv " pqt o^amt»n." 2tv²mgmt n" xcp" u | »." okpv" c" pgo | gvk" c | qpqu^a i vwfvcv" mkncncm^fv^auc" c" oci {ct" v^{3/4}tv²pgngo" hgnfqniq | ^au^axcn="c | " gwt» rck" fg o qmtecvkmwu" 2tv²mtgpf" mkncncm^fv^auc" c | " gi {gvgo gu" v^{3/4}tv²pgngo" gng o | 2u²xgn⁰" G | gmgp" v^Àn" c" v^atucfcno ku o gtgvk" vcpv^ati {t²u | gm" t²x²p" ku" c" v^{3/4}tv²pgngo vcp^fv^au" ugi" v^k" c" fg o qmtecvkmwu" i qpfqnmqf^aut^c" 2u" ocicvctv^aut^c" pgxgn²uv=" c | " a nnc o r qni^atk" hgncfcvqmt^c" 2u" c" vwfvcqu" m^{3/4} | 2ngvk" t²u | x²vngtg" xcnc»" hgnm²u | v²uv=" c | " cncrxgv " u | go 2n {ku²ik" 2u" g o dgtk" lq i qm." xcnc okpv" gtm^{3/4}neuk" pqt o^am" o g i ku o gt²u²v" 2u" vku | vngv²v="c | " gi {gpn " d^ap^au o » ffcn" 2u" gu²n {gi {gpn u²i i gn" mcreuqncvqu" ku o gtgvgm" 2u" m²rguu² i gm" hglngu | v²u²v=" xcnc okpv" a szoek^anku" 2t | 2mgp {u²i" mkncncm^fv^au^av" c" v^atucfcno k" gi {gpn vngpu² i gkm" qmckpcm" o g i ku o gtgv²u²xgn⁰" Mkg o gnv" e²n" cppcm" 2t | 2mgngv²ug." jqi {" c" oci {ct" pgo | gv" v^{3/4}tv²pgngo" uqmh²ng" gi {d" pgo | gvk²i" 2u" gv²pkmw o" gi {Àv o m^{3/4}f²u²pgm" c | " gtgf o 2p {g" ku⁰" P {kvqv." gnhqicf»" i qpfqnmqf^auv mgnm" mkncncm^fvcpk" c | " gnv²t " mwnv^Àt^am" kt^apv" c" mkugddu² i gm" v^{3/4}tv²pgn o 2pgm" a vvmkpv²u²xgn" ó dng²tvxg" c" jcv^atqp" v^Ànk" oci {ctu^ai" 2u" c" j c | ck" pgo | gvk" 2u" gv²pkmck" mkugddu² i gm" o Àn¹a^v" 2u" lgnngp²v" ku" ó." m^Àn^{3/4}p^{3/4}u" vgmkpv²vgvgn" c" M^atr^av o fgpe²dgp" gi {Àv" 2n " p²rgmtg=" vx^add^a c" vwfvcqu" m^{3/4}tp {g | gv^x 2fgng o tg." hgppvctvjcv»^a i tc" pgxgn²utg" mgnm" v^{3/4}tgm²fpk" c" m^{3/4}tp {g | gv" 2u" c" vgt o 2u | gv." xcnc okpv" c | " g o dgt" mcreuqncv^apcm" mqtqpm²pvk" dg o wvcv^au^axcn⁰

C" mtqpqniq kmwu" v^{3/4}tv²pgngo vcp^fv^au" nkgp^atku" tgpfu | gt . "d^at" c | " gnu " jct o cfc" *9ó:0" 2xhqnc{co + " 2r^fv" c | " nvcn^apqu" kumqnc" 7-80" 2xhqnc{co ckp" gnucl^av^f | vqv^v vwf^augng o gmtg" 2u" mkhglngu | vgv^m 2rguu² i gmtg⁰" C" vcpcp {ci" kn {gp" lgnngi " gntgpf^g | 2u²v" v^{3/4}dd" v²p {g | " ku" kpfqmqlc⁰" C" 346350" 2x" octm^apu" rgfci » ikck" 2ngvmtjcv^at." o gn {v n" c" vcpwn»" i qpfqnmqf^auc" gn²tk" c | v" c | " gnqxpcv^mq | vcv^auk" u | kpv²gv." o gn {gp" o gi²tvkm" c" mq o rngzgd" v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k" hqicno cmcv" 2u" o 2n {gdd" 3/4uu | gh^Ài i 2ugmgv⁰" G | | gn" c" u | gtmg | gvgn" gi {t²u | v" gn" ngjgv" mgt^Ànpk" c" hngung i gu" ku o 2vⁿ f²ugmgv." o^aut²u | v" dk | vqu" vcpk" ngjgv" c" vgjgvu² i i qpfq | ^au" ocicucdd" u | kpv²v" ngjgv x²v²gx " o 2n {gdd" hgnfqniq | ^auv" ku⁰

C" ikop^a | kw ok" v^{3/4}tv²pgngo vcp^fv^au" u | kpvlg" c" hqtta^uqm" 3/4p^ann»" hgnfqniq | ^au^ap" cncrwn»." gng o | " lgnngi . " ogn {" c | " 3/4uu | gh^Ài i 2ugm" gi {tg" 3/4p^ann»dd" hgnv^at^au^av" lgnngv^k0" Wi {cpcmmqt" c" v^{3/4}tv²pgngo" 2no 2p {u | gt " vcp^fv^au^atc." m^{3/4} | 3/4u" hgnfqniq | ^au^atc" mgnm" v^{3/4}tgm²fpk. ogn {" 3/4t^{3/4} o gv" lgnngv" c" fk^amqm" u | o^atc⁰" Gn" mgnm" 2tpk." jqi {" c" vcpwn»k" vwf^au" c" v²p {gm" ku o gtgv²p" v^Àn" mkvgtlgf^lgp" c | " ku o gtgv²m" d x^fv²u²pgm" ki²p {2tg." c | " 3/4p^ann»" v^al²mq | » f^auk" 2u" vcpwn^auk" o » fu | gtm" gnucl^av^fv^au^atc." c" rtqdn² o c²t | 2mgp {u²i tg" 2u" c" mtkvkmck" i qpfqnmqf^aut^c" is.

C | " ku o gtgv²m" gnucl^av^fv^au^axcn" c | qpqu" hqp^vquu^a i À" c" vcpwn»k" m²rguu² i gm" hglngu | v²ug." ogn {gv" mgnm" gp" x^anvq | cvqu" vgx²mgp {u²i hqt o^am" dk | vqu" v^au^axcn" ngjgv" c" ng i jcv²mqp {cddcp" gn²tpk⁰" G | " c | 2tv" ku" u | Àmu²igu." jqi {" m²rguu² x^an^lcpcm" c" vcpwn»m" 3/4p^ann»" ku o gtgv²m" u | gt | 2u²tg." 2tvgn o g | 2u²tg." xgn^Àm" mcreuqncv^adcp" 3/4p^ann»" x²ng o 2p {" o g i hqicno c | ^au^atc⁰

Hqp^vqu" hgncfcv" c" vcpwn»k" m²rguu² i gm" m^Àn^{3/4}pd^{3/4} | " vgt^Àngv²mgp" v^{3/4}tv²p " c | qpqu" u^Àn" À" hglngu | v²ug⁰" G | gm" c | " ku o gtgv²u | gt | 2u." vcpwn^au="c" mtkvkmck" i qpfqnmqf^au="c" mq o o wpkm^aek»=" xcnc okpv"

c| "kf dgp 2u"v2tdgp"xcn»"v^al2mq| »f^au0"Gn"mgm"2t o k." jqi {"c"vcpwn»m"chglngu|v²uk"vgtÄngvgm"t²x²p" tgpfgnm| |gpgm" c" v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k" i qpfqnmqf^au" mkcncm"v^au^a j q| " u|Ämu²igu" cncrqmmcn=" dktvqm^adcp" ngi {gpgm" c| " cncrxgv " v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k" v²p{gm" ku o gtgv²pgm=" vwf^am" jcu|p^anpk" c" u|cmp{gnxgv" lgnp v " v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k" hqicn o cmc="m²rgugm"ngi {gpgm"ku o gtgv²gm"v"u| »dcp"2u"t^audcp"gi {ct^apv"gn c fpk0"G|gm" o gmgv" gn" mgm" 2tpk" c|v"ku." jqi {"vwf^am" 2tvgn o g|pk" c" v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k" o Änv" 2u" c" lgnpmt" v^atucf c n o k" gug o 2p{gk v." 2u"ngi {gpgm"m²rgugm"an^aurqpvlwmcv"2txgmmgn"cn^av^a o cu|vxc"m²rxkugnpk0

C" vcpvgtxk" v^adn^a |cvqm" hglngu|v²uk" m^{3/4}xgvgn o 2p{gm" qu|nqr^adcp" c" Pcv-dcp" t^{3/4}i |v²gv" p²i {" hglngu|v²uk"hgncfcv"r wutc"ngjgv"r²nf^amcv"vcn^anpk0"C| "gnx^at^au" c|." jqi {"gi {"m²v²xgu"ekmnwu"uqt^ap" c" o gi hgnn " 2xhq{c o qm j q| " m^{3/4}v^{3/4}v" hglngu|v²uk" hgncfcvqm" o gi xcn»u"v^au^a v" ugi"v " cfqv" vgx²mgp{u²igm" o k p f gi {kmg"ngi cn^add"gi {u|gt" o gi lgnp lgp0"C"u|cmvcp^at" f^{3/4}pv jgvk"gn." jqi {"o gn{km" v²o^ap^an" o gn {"hglngu|v²uk"hgncfcvqm"xc i {"vgx²mgp{u²igm gv." o kn{gp"mqpmt²v" hqt o^adcp" fqi q| |c" hgn0"~i {"c"vgx²mgp{u²i" o gi p g x g| 2ug" wv^ap" f nv" dgv xgn"v"t" |^at»lgnu" r²nf^am"ku"euwr^ap" lcxcuqnv." v^al2mq|vcv»" lgnngi gm0"Wi {cpeucm"v^al2mq|vcv»" lgnngi ." euwr^ap" lcxcuqnv" c" v^adn^a |cvqm"ku o gtvgm" tqxcv^adcp" f nv" dgv xgn"lgn^{3/4}nv"ku o 2vn f "2u"jquu| o gvu|gvk"v² o^am."xcnc o kp v" c" mcreuqn»f^auk" rqp vqm" 2u"cl^apnqv"cp {agaik is.

C" v^{3/4}tv²png o vcp"v^au"gi {km"mwneuhqpvqu^a i Ä"hgncfcv" c"vcpwn»m"v^{3/4}tv²png o u|g o n²ngv²pgm" hqt o^an^auc." wi {cpcmmqt" c" rnwtcn| o wu" cncrgnxg" lgi {2dgp" c| " cmqv o^ap{qu" cncrgnxgmdg" pg o " Ävm^{3/4} | "gnv²t " u|g o n²ngv"vku|vgngvdgp"vctv^auc"ku"gnp i g f jgvgnp0

A v^atucf c n o k" 2u" a m c o r q n i " t k" k u o g t g v g m g v" a 76320" 2xhq{c o qm q p" c" v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k" vctvcn o cm" t²u|gm²p" mgm" o gi lgnp"v"gpk" qn {" o »fqp." jqi {"c| " gi {gu" mqtu|cmqm" gug o 2p{gk." lgnp u²igk" hgnfqi q|^aucmqt" c| " kfg" mcreuqn»f»" mwneuhqicn o cmc v." hqicn o cmc v" hqn{c o cvqucp" d x"v"gpk." o 2n {"v"gpk" u|Ämu²igu0" C" 336340" qu|v^an {" v² o cm^{3/4}tgk" c" v^atucf c n o k" i {cmqtnvct" 3/4uu| rqp vqu"v»." u|qekcnk|^aek»u"e²nÄ"vctvcn o k" gi {u²igm." c o gn{gm"mq o rngz" o »fqp"rt»d^ancm"tgc i^anpk" c" f k^amqm cv" m^{3/4}|xgvngpÄn" 2tkp v " v^atucf c n o k" lgnp u²igmtg0" Rtqd² o chgnxgv²uÄm" 2u" u|»jcu|p^ancvwm" qn{cp" twfq o^ap{vgtÄngvgmtg" 2rÄn." o kp v" c" u|qekqn»ikc." c" u|qek^anru|kejqn»ikc." c" rqnkvqn»ikc." c" lqi vwfq o^ap {" c" m^{3/4}|ic|fcu^aivcp" 2u" c" o²fkc" vwfq o^ap{c0" C| " g" v² o cm^{3/4}t^{3/4}mdgp" o gi lgnp " ku o gtvgm" hqp vqu" u|gtgrgv"l^avu|cpcm" c" v^atucf c n q o " o Änv^atc" 2u" lgnp²tg" xqpcvmq| »" m^{3/4}| 2rkumqnci vwf^au" 3/4uu|gmcreuqn^au^adcp0" Gi {Ävnc" cncrqm cv" m"p^ancm" cppcm" o gi²tv²u²jg|." jqi {" o km²p v" o m^{3/4}fkm" c" v^atucf c n q o." c| " a n n c o " 2u" c" i c| f c u^a i . c o g n { d g p" c" f k^a m q m" o k p f g p p e r k" 2ngvg|clnk m0"G| 2tv" hqp vqu." jqi {" m^{3/4}|ku o gtgvk" vcpwn o^ap{ckm" wvqu»" u|cmcu|^adcp." c" hkcvcnqm" vcn^ankozzanak e v² o cm^{3/4}t^{3/4}mmgn." 2u" c" hgnp v" mqt" mÄu|3/4d²p" cncrxgv " ku o gtvgm gv." xcnc o kp v" 3/4u|v^{3/4}p| 2uv" mcr lcpm" c j j q|." jqi {" cmv"x" a n n c o r q n i " t m²p v" mcreuqn»flcpm" dg" gi {t²u|v" ucl^av" jgn{k" m^{3/4}| 3/4uu²igkm." o^aut²u|v" c| "qtu|^ai" gi²u| 2pgm" 2ngv²dg0

C" v g o c v k m c k" g i { u² i g m j g | " t g p f g n v" p g x g n² u k - h g l n g u | v² u k" e² n q m" c | " k u m q n c u | c m c u | q m" m^{3/4} | 3/4v" g i { o^a u t c" 2 r Ä n p g m . " g | 2 t v" c | " 7680" 2 x h q { c o t e" o g i h q i c n o c | q v c m" c" j c v² x h q n { c o q u" i k o p^a | k w o q m" m^{3/4} | g n" g n u " p² i { " 2 x g k d g p" * 9 - 3 2 0 " 2 x h q n { c o q p + " u | k p v² p" g n x^a t^a u m² p v" l g n g p p p g m" o g i 0

*G|v"lgn|k" c" v g o c v k m c k" g i { u² i g m p² n" o g i l g n p " ö h ö" l g n 0 +

76:0²xhqñ{c o

C|" 2xhqñ{c o qm" a nvcn" o g i jcv^atq|qv^v" 2ngvmqt^k" u|kpv^gp" o^at" ngjgv u²i" xcp" c" o Ànv" xcn»u^ai^av" c"
mqt^addk^an" ¾uu|gvgv^gddgp." vgnlgugddgp." c|" a nvcn^apqu^v" o c i c u c d d" u|kpv^l2^v" o g i t c i c f x c."
uqm^qnfcñÀdd" v¾tv²pgn o k" ¾uu|gh^Åi i²ugmdg" a i {c|xc d g o wvcvpk⁰" C" vcpwn»m" o^at" gn^xqpv" hq i c n o k"
i q p f q m q f^au t c" k u" m²r g u u²" x^an p c m⁰" C" m²r |²u" v g j g v u² i i q p f q |»" l g n n g i²d n" m¾xgvmg| gp" c"
v¾tv²pgng o vcp^v" o^at" c|" c n u » d d" 2xhqñ{c o q m q p" k u" p g o" e u w r^ap" c" o À n v c v" o g i l g n g p^v" l g n n g i ."
j c p g o" l q d d e p" m¾| g n^v" c|" g n g o | " k t^ap {^ad c⁰" O k p f g | " p g o" l g n g p v k" c | q p d e p" c | v." j q i { " m²r u | g t u²i"
g n x²v" 2 u" k i²p {²v" v g n l g u u² i i g n" g n" m g n n g p g" j c i { p k." f g" o k p f g p m²r r g p" v¾t g m g f p k" m g n n" c t t e." j q i { " c"
v c p w n » m" c" v¾tv²pgng o" o g i k u o g t²u²pgm" 2 u" g n g o |²u²pgm" c n c r x g v " o » f u | g t g k v" k u" g n u c l^av^v" a m⁰"
G d d g p" c" m²r |²u k u | c m c u | d e p" m k g o g n v" u | g t g r g v" m c r" c" o c i { c t" m¾ |²r m q t" d g o w v c v^au^ap" m g t g u | v^Ån" c"
j c | c h k u^a i" g t u^v" 2 u g." o g n { " c" o c i { c t" m¾ |²r m q t" v¾tv²pgv²p" m g t g u | v^Ån" l » n" h g l n g u | v j g v 0" V q x^a d d k"
h q p v q u" e²n" c" v¾tv²pgn o k" k u o g t g v g m" ¾p^an n »" g n u c l^av^v" a u c" m²r g u u² i²pgm" o k p f" o c i c u c d d" u | k p v t g"
g o g n²u g 0

90² vfolyam

! xgu»t cu |^a o < 94

Vgo cvkmck"gi {u ² i	C | " umqt"2u" c | ">mqtk"Mgngv	~ tcmgtgy 3: »tc
Gn | gygu"vwf ^a u	C | " umqt" g o dgt"xkn ^a i c0" ~ u | 3/4xgvu ² i k"v ^{3/4} tv ² pgv ^{gm0} " ~ mqtk"mgngvk" 3/4t ^{3/4} mu ² i Āpm"*kf u |^a o v ^a u."f ^t a u."vwf q o ^a p {qu"ku o gtgv ^{gm} ."xcn ^a uqm." 2 r ^v o ² p {gm+0	
<p>A tematikai gi {u²g pgxgn²ukhglngu | v²uk e²nlck</p>	<p>h · C"vcpwn»"hgnku o gtk."jqi { "c"v^{3/4}tv²pgng o "mĀn^{3/4}pd^{3/4} | "u | cmvwf q o^a p {qm" o » fu | gtgk^v"2u"gtgf o² p {gkv"j^vxl c"ug i^vu² i Ān" c" o Ānv" tgmqp^uvtw^a n^a u^a j q | ." o kxgn" c"v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k" hqt^auqm"uqmu | f^p gm0"Vwfcvquwn"dgppg."jqi { "c | " g o dgtk"v^{3/4}tv²pgng o "mqtk"kf u | cm^atc"xqpcvmq | »"gnv²t "vwf q o^a p {qu" o gi m^{3/4} | gn^v2ugm"cn cr xgv gp" c" hqt^aucp {ci" jk^a p {qu^a i^a d » n" hcmcfpcm0" Hgnku o gtk."jqi { "c"m^{3/4} | 3/4uu² i gm"xcn^auk"v^{3/4}tx²p {gmmgn."u | qm^auqmmcn." u | cd^an {qmmcn."c |^a mnc o qm"lqi tgp f f gn"vgtg o vkm" o gi "c | "gi { Āv²n²u" u | Āmu² i gu" hgnv²vgngkv0</p> <p>Dgn^avlc."jqi { "c | "g o dgtk" hcl"hgpp o ctf^auc" c"vgt o² u | gv²u" c"v^atucfncq o " u | gtxgu"3/4uu | ghĀ i i²u²dgp"ng j gyv² i gu0" Ogi²tvk."jqi { "c | "g o dgt" c | "cmqv»" o wpmc"uqt^a p^a mcp f » ep" hgn j cu | p^anlc"vrcu | vcncvckv."ku o gtgv^{gm0}"Hgnku o gtk." jqi { "c"m^{3/4} | 3/4uu² i "vgtg o vk" o gi "c | "g o dgtv."c | "g o dgt" xku | qp^vn²vtg j q | | c"2u" hgppvctvlc"m^{3/4} | 3/4uu² i gv0</p> <p>Hgnku o gtk."jqi { "o kpfgp"v^atucfncq o pcm" o gi xcp^{cm}"c" o ci c"u | cd^an {ck."u" o ci c"mqto^a p { | cve."c o gn {gm" c | "g o dgtgm"2ngv²"kt^a p {v^lm."u" hqt f^vxc."c" mqt o^a p { |^a u"ku" jcv" c"v^atucfncq o tc0" C" hqt^auqm"3/4p o ci wmdcp"pg o "cfpcm" x^ancu | qmcv c"m²tf²ugkpm^{g0}"Gng o |²utg"2u" c" hqt^auqmd » n" mkqnxcu jcv »" kphqt o^a ek » m" o gi u | »ncnvc^au^atc" xcp"u | Āmu² i "g j j g | 0</p> <p>Hgnku o gtk" c"vgt o² u | gv² c" fqv^u i qm" o gi jcv^a tq | »" u | gtr² v" c | "gnu " ^amnc o qm."dktqfc n o cm"mgngvmg |²u²dgp"2u" hgn^dq o n^a u^a dcp0" Ogi ku o gtk" c | " »mqtk"mgngvk"xcn^auqm"u | gnng o k."v^atucfnc o k" i {3/4mgtgk." o gi²tvk" c | "g o dgtk" mwnvĀtc"hgln f²u²tg" i {cmqtqnv" jcv^auwmcv0" Dgn^avlc."jqi { "c"v^atucfncq o "c | " »mqtk" Mgngv^{gm}"vc i qnv." o gn {dgp" c | "gp i g f gn o guu² i."c | "g o dgtgm"m^{3/4} | 3/4v^{3/4}vk" m^{3/4}neu^{3/4}p^{3/4}u" hĀ i i²u"2u" jkgtetejck" gi {ct^apv" hqp^vqu0</p> <p>M²rgu"ku o gtgv^{gm}" o gt^vgpk"mĀn^{3/4}pd^{3/4} | "kphqt o^a ek » hqt^auqmd » n."2u" c | qmcv" tgp fu | gtg | pk0" M²rgu"kf o gi jcv^a tq |^a utc"v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k"kf u | cmqm j q | " mcreuqn » fxc"2u"mqpmt²v" gug o² p {gm j g | "mcreuqn » fxc" gi {ct^apv0</p>	
V ² o ^a m	Hglngu | v ² uk"m ^{3/4} xgvgn o ² p {gm	Mcreuqn » f ^a uk" rqp ^v qm
<p>C"v^{3/4}tv²pgng o "hqt^auck0"</p> <p>C | " um mqt"xkn^a i c0</p> <p>C | " Ālm mqt"x^anvq |^a uck * ic | fcu^a i."2ngv o » f."xcn^au+0</p> <p>C | " »mqtk" hqn {co x^{3/4}ni {k" ekxknk |^a ek » m0 C" h^{3/4}nf^tcl / k" m^{3/4}atp {g / gv0</p>	<p><i>Ku ogtgvu / gt /²u."vcpwn^au <</i> ó MĀn^{3/4}pd^{3/4} | "g o dgtk o ci cvctv^a u-v^vrwuqm." 2ngv j gn { | gygm" o gi hk i {gn²ug"mĀn^{3/4}pd^{3/4} | " " hqt^auqm"cn cr l^ap0 (Rn0" c" / u^a m o^a p {qn »²u" c" vgt o gn "2ngv o » f" 3/4uu / g j cu qn^v u^a uc.)</p>	<p><i>Oci {ct} p {gnx"2u" ktqfncq o <</i> Dkdnkck"v^{3/4}tv²pgv^{gm}." fqmw o gpvw o v^vrwuqm."f^ta u²u" m^{3/4}p {xv^a tv^{3/4}tv²pgv0" C | "f^ta u" mkncmwn^auc."c | "f^ta ulgn^{gm0}</p> <p><i>Matematika:</i> Nkpg^atku"kf hqicnq o." kf vctvc o."kf rqp^v."pgicv^vx" u |^a o qm."m^{3/4}t0</p>

<p>C^{M3/4} | gn-Keletgy^vgi {gu^v " birodalmak. <i>Birodalmak.</i></p> <p>Xcm^au^c | "»mqt^kMgngv^gp⁰" C["]xkn^a i xcm^auqm["]cncrxgv " vcp^fv^auck."xcm^aucncr^fv»m." xcm^au^Ál^fv»m⁰</p> <p>C | "»mqt^kMgngv["]mwnvwt^anku["] 3/4t^{3/4}mu² i g⁰"C | "t^audgnku² i " kezdetei. <i>Xcm^auqm["]u/gmngok."v^atucfcnok["] i {3/4mgtgk["]2u["]jc^va^uck⁰</i></p>	<p>ó ~tq^w"hqt^aud»n"uzerzett kphqt o^aek»m" tgp^fu | gtg | ²ug⁰*Pl. <i>Jcoowtcrk["]v^{3/4}tx²p{gkpgm["] gng o / ²ug["]ogicf^qv["] u/gorqpvqm["]cncrl^ap.)</i></p> <p>ó .. p^am»"kpvgt^pgv^u" kphqt o^aek»i { l^v2u⁰*Pl. a d^wffjk / owu["]lgmng o / k⁰)</p> <p><i>Mtkvkmck["]i qpfqnmqf^au<</i> ó l^txgm["] i { l^v2ug["]xkvcv^qv["] v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k["]m²tf²udgp["] ucl^av["]x²ng o²p { " cn^av^a o cu | v^au^atc⁰ (Pl. az egyiptomi rk^tc o ku²r^fv²ujg / " mc^reuqn»f»"gnm²r / gn²ugm.)</p> <p><i>Mq o w p k m^aek»<</i> ó f dtc["]gng o | ²ug⁰ (Pl. Egyiptom v^atucfcno["]v["]xc i { "c["]uw o gt["] v g o r n q o i c / f c u^a i q v["] d g o w v c v » " a d t c " g n g o / ² u g ⁰ +</p> <p>ó U | »dgnk["]dgu | ^a o qn»" i { l^v -, illetve mwvcv» o wpm^axcn["]u | gt | gv["] ismeretek alar^la^p0 (Rn⁰"c / "»mqt^kmgn^gvk["] ekxknk / ^aek»m["]lgmng i / gv^u" v^at i { k["]g o n²mgkpgm["]2u["] mwnvwt^anku["]3/4t^{3/4}mu² i ²pgm["] hgnfqⁿi q l^auc.)</p> <p><i>V^al²mq / »f^au["]v²tdgp["]2u["] kf dgp<</i> ó Vcpwⁿv["]gug o²p { gm vqrq i t^ahkck["]jgn { ²pgm["] o g i o w v c v^auc["]v²tm²rgp⁰" *Rn⁰"P^fnwu."Lgtw / u^ang o ." Egyiptom).</p>	<p><i>Dkqn»ikc-gi²u/u²ivcp:</i> C["]j q o q["]ucrk^gpu["]c | "gi { u² i gu hcl."hclqm["]mkjcn^auc["]2u["] o g i l g n g p²u g ⁰</p> <p><i>Xk/w^anku["]mwnv^Átc:</i> C["]i^f | ck["]rktc o ku["]gi { ^Ávvgu⁰</p> <p><i>Oq/i»m²rmwnv^Átc["] 2u["]o²fkckuogtgv<"A mq o o w p k m^aek» v^{3/4}tv²pgv²pgm["]cncrhqt^fwncvck["] t^au⁰</i></p>
<p>i tvgn o g | " kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>V^{3/4}tv²pgn o k["]kf . "x^anvq | ^au["]2u["]hqnc { o cvquu^a i . "qm^qm["]2u["]m^{3/4}xgv^mg | o²p { gm["] v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k["]hqt^au["].v²p { gm["]2u["]dk | qp { t^v2mqm⁰</p>	

Tartalmai kulcsfogalmak	V ^a tucfcncq o."v ^a tucfcnok"euqrqtvm."p ² rguu ² i tqddcp ^a u."2ngv o »f."x ^a tqu." ic | fcu ^a i."ic | fcu ^a ik"vgx ² mgp {u ² i."vgt o gn ² u."gt hqtt ^a uqm."ic | fcu ^a ik" kapcsolatok, kereskedelem, x ^a tqu. rqnkvmc." ^a nnc o." ^a nnc o hqt o c." ^a nnc o u | gtxg | gv."j cvcn o k" ^a icm."gi { gfwtenq o ." birodalom,
--------------------------------	--

Fogalmak, adatok	xcn ^a u." o qpqvkg | o wulgi { kuvgpj kv."rqnkvgk | o wulv ^{3/4} ddkuvgpj kv."mwnvÀtc0 <i>Fogalmak</i> <" umqt."»mqt."t ² i ² u | gv."jq o q"ucrkpgu." um mqt."Àlm mqt." o ^a ikc." | u ^a m o ^a p {qn»"2ngv o »f."dtqp | mqt."xcumqt."pg o | gv ² i. fgurqv | o wu."x ^a tqu ^a nnc o." ^{3/4} pv ^{3/4} | ² ugu ^{h^{3/4}nf o xgn²u."rkte o ku."o À o kc." h^atc»."jkg tq inkhc."²m[†]t^au."jcp ilgn^{3/4}n "†t^au."Dkdnc." ~ u | ^{3/4}xgvu²i." buddhizmus, brahmanizmus, konfucianizmus, taoizmus. <i>U/g o²n {gm:</i> Kheopsz, II. Ramszesz, Hammurapi, Salamon, I. Dareiosz, O» | gu."Dwffjc."Mqphwekwu | 0 <i>Vqrqit^ahkc</i><"švgt o²mgp { "h²njqnfö."Og | qrqv^a o kc."Vki tku."Gwht^avgu | . Gi {krvq o."P[†]nwu."Rengu | vkpc."Rgt | ukc."Kp fkc."M[†]pc."Dedknqp."Lgtw | u^ang o 0 <i>Mtqpqn» ikc</i><"Mt0" g0": 222"m^{3/4}t[†]Än"^ac | "Àlm mqt"mg | fgv+."Mt0" g0"5222"m^{3/4}t[†]Än ^ac | "gnu " ^annc o qm"mkncmwn^auc."c | "Gi {krvq o k"Dktqfcncq o "gi {gu[†]v²ug+." Mt0" g0"ZXKKK0"u | 0"^a J c o o wterk"wtcnmqf^auc+."Mt0" g0"Z0"u | 0"^ac | ukf»" ^annc o "h²p {mqtc+."Mt0" g0"XK0"u | ^a | cf"^ac"dedknppk" hqiu^a i +0}
-------------------------	--

Vg o cvkmck"gi {u²i	C | »mqt" Jgm^au |	~ tcmgtgv" 43»tc
El | gygu"vwf^au	I ^{3/4} t ^{3/4} i "kuvppgm."j u ^{3/4} m."vwf»uqm." o x ² u | gm ² u" c | "qnk o rkc0" C" i ^{3/4} t ^{3/4} i -perzsa j ^a dqtÀm0	
A tematikai gi {u²i" pgxgn²ukhlgngu | v²uk" e²nck	h · C"vcpwn»"m ² rgu"lgng o g | pk" c"m [†] Än ^{3/4} pd ^{3/4} | " ^a nnc o hqt o ^a mcv" ^a mkt ^a n {u ^a i." m ^{3/4} | v ^a tucu ^a i + "2u" c" j cvcnq o i {cmqtn ^a u"gnv ² t "hqt o ^a kv" ^a fg o qmt ^a ekc." fkmvcvÀtc+0"Ogi ku o g tk" c | »mqt" fg o qmt ^a ekc" cncr gn xgkv."x ^a | ncvqucp" ^{3/4} uu | gj cuqpn [†] vlc" c" o qfgtp" fg o qmt ^a ekc" cncr gn xgkxgn0 <i>f vvgmkpvk" c" j^a dqtÀm" o v^{3/4}tv²pgn o k."rqnkvmc." ic | fcu^a ik."xcn^auk."gvpkmck."</i> hatalmi ó qmckv."m [†] Än ^{3/4} px ^a ncu | vxc" c | "Àt [†] i { gmv n0 C | qpqu [†] vlc" c" j ^a dqtÀm" gi { ² pgmtg ² u" m ^{3/4} | ^{3/4} uu ² i gmtg" i { cmqtqnv" j cv ^a uckv0" Gnhq ic flc" c" m ^{3/4} | Ái { gmdgp"xcn»" t ² u | x ² vgn" hqp vquu ^a i ^a v0" Dgn ^a vlc" c" j w o ^a pw o."c" u | ² ru ² i "2u" l»u ^a i "cpvkm" gu | o ² lg" o gi dgeu [†] Än ² u ² p gm ² u" c" o x ² u | k ² tv ² mgm" o gi »x ^a u ^a pcm" u | Ämu ² i guu ² i ² v0 Hgnku o g tk."jq i { "v [†] Än ² rgugf "vgt [†] Ängvmt n ^a nvcn ^a dcp" c" p ² rguu ² i " mk ^a tc o n ^a utc" mgt [†] Än" uqt0" | t | ² mgnk."jq i { "c" ic | fcu ^a iknci "hglngvngp" ² u" hglngv" vgt [†] Ängvgn" m ^{3/4} | ^{3/4} vvk" mgtgumg fng o " o gi ngjgv ugp" ² n ² pm" ngjgv <" p {gtucp {ci qm cv." ² ngn o ku | gtmgv" cf" c | "gi {km" qnfcn." o [†] i "krctekmmgmgv" c" o ^a ukm0" f vn ^a vlc."jq i { "gwt» rck" ekxknk | ^a ek»" i { ^{3/4} mgtgk" c | "cpvkmxkv ^a ud»n" erednek. M ² rgu" c | "gwt» rck" ekxknk | ^a ek»" i { ^{3/4} mgtgkpgm" hgnv ^a t ^a u ^a tc." c | »mqt" fg o qmt ^a ekc" cncr gn xgkpgm" x ^a | ncvqu ^{3/4} uu | gj cuqpn [†] v ^a u ^a tc" c" o qfgtp" fg o qmt ^a ekc" cncr gn xgkxgn0" M ² rgu" c" u | gt | gv" kphqt o ^a ek»m" tgpfg | ² u ² tg"	

	$2u^2tvgnog | 2u^2tg.$ "mkugn cf ^a u"vctv ^a u ^a tc ⁰ "M ² rgu"m ³ pd ³ / ₄ | "kf u | cmqm" $v^{3/4}tv^2pgnok | v^2tm^2rgkpgm" c | "^{3/4}uu | gjcuqpn | v^a u^a tc^0$	
V² o^a m	Hglngu | v²uk"m³xgvgn o²p {gm	Mcreuq»f^auk"rqpvm
<p>C"rqnku | "mkncmwn^auc⁰</p> <p>C"^h/₄nftcl/k"^m/₄tpfg/gv⁰</p> <p>C"ⁱ/₄t³/₄i"i {cto cvqu⁰ | v^au"2u" jcv^auck⁰</p> <p>C | "cvj²pk"fgo qmt^aekc" kicncmwn^auc⁰</p> <p>C"jvcnqo o gi qu/v^au"hqto "k." szintjei.</p> <p>Ur^atv⁰</p> <p>Mkugddu² i. "v³/₄ddu² i⁰</p> <p>C"ⁱ/₄t³/₄i -rgt | uc"j^adqtÀm⁰</p> <p>C"fgo qmt^aekc" o m³/₄f²ug" Cvj²pdc⁰</p> <p>fmc o hqt o "m. "ancou/gtxg/gv⁰</p>	<p>Kuogtgvu/gt/2u."vcpwn^au<</p> <p>ó V³/₄tv²pgnok"cvncu | " jcu | p^ancv⁰</p> <p>(Rn⁰"c"ⁱ/₄t³/₄i -perzsa j^adqtÀm vcpwn o "p{q/ ^au^ajq/.)</p> <p>ó Xk | w^anku"tgpf | m" m²u | v²ug."</p> <p>vcpwn o "p{q | ^auc⁰"*Pl. az cvj²pk"2u"ur^atvck" "mncou/gtxg/gv" ogilngp | v²ug" ^adt^ap.)</p> <p>Mtkvkmck"i qpfqnmqf^au<</p> <p>ó Cfqv"v³/₄tv²pgvdgp"xcn»u" 2u"hm^v | x"ngogm" ogim³pd³/₄ | vgv²ug⁰"*Pl. Rnwvtmjqu/"²ngvtcl/ckpcm" ngog/2ug.)</p> <p>ó Az emberi cselgm^x2u"2u" cppcm"m³xgvmg | o²p {g" m³/₄ | vk"mcreuqncv" hgnkuogt²ug</p>	<p>Oci {ct"p{gnx"2u"ktqfcno : Okvq» i kck"v³/₄tv²pgv⁰g^m." mwnvwt^anv"m³p {xv^atjcu | p^ancv⁰</p> <p>Matematika: Rkvciqtcu | "Gwmngkf²u | 0</p> <p>Fizika: C | "cvqo "hqi cno^apcm" ^avncmwn^auck⁰</p> <p>H³/₄nftcl/ : C"Dcnm^ap-h²nu | kigv"h³/₄nftcl | k" adottu^aick⁰</p> <p>Xk/w^anku"mwnvÀtc : I³/₄t³/₄i" o cnmqv^auqm⁰ *Rn⁰"cvj²pk"Cmtqrqnu/ +.</p> <p>Ft^aoc"2u"v^ape< C | "»mqt"u | v²u" | v²u"c"ft^aoc⁰</p>

<p>Pci { "U^apfqt"dkqfcno c" 2u"c"jgmgpk | o wu⁰" Birodalmak.</p> <p>C | "»mqt"i³/₄t³/₄i"jvxkn^ai." o x²u | gv."vwfqo^ap { "2u" j²vm³/₄ | pcrqm⁰</p>	<p>(Pn⁰"Vjgoku/vqmn²u/ " r²nf^al^ap).</p> <p>Mqoowpkm^aek»<</p> <p>ó Dgu | ^aoqn»."mkugn cf^au" vctv^auc⁰</p> <p>(Pn⁰"c"ⁱ/₄t³/₄i" o x²u/gv⁰g^m" v²o^al^adcp).</p> <p>ó Tcl | qu"x^a | nc⁰</p> <p>(Pn⁰"i qpfqncv²tm²r" m²u/ | v²ug" c"ⁱ/₄t³/₄i" i {cto cvqu⁰ | v^au" jcv^auckt»n).</p> <p>V^al²mq/ »f^au"v²tdgp"2u" kf dgp<</p> <p>ó Gug o²p {gm."lngpu²igm. v^ati {cm"kf tgpfdg" ^anm | v^auc⁰"*Rn⁰"c"ⁱ/₄t³/₄i" v³/₄tv²pgngot n"mqo rnz"</p>	<p>Vguvpgxgn²u"2u"urqtv<" Qnk o rkc³/₄tv²pgv⁰</p>
--	--	---

	<p><i>krqpqn» ikck"v^adn^a/cv" m²u/f^v2ug.)</i></p> <p>ó C"i {qtucp"2u"ncuucp" ng|cln»"x^anvq|^auqm" ogim³4pd³4|vgv²ug0"*Pl. a jgmgpk/owudcp"c"i³4t³4i" 2u"mgngvk"lgmgo| m" gi{o^autc"jcv^auc.)</p>	
--	---	--

! tvgn o g| " kulcsfogalmak	X ^a nvq|^a u"2u"hnq{c o cvqu ^a i."qm ² u"m ³ 4xgvmg| o ² p{gm."kpvgrtrgv ^a ek»."lgngpv u ² i0
--	---

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	<p>V^atucfcncq o."v^atucfcnok"euqrqtvm."p²rgugf²u."p²rguu²i tqddcp^au." okit^aek»."2ngv o»f."x^atqu. ic|fcu^ai."ic|fcu^aik"vgx²mgp{u²i."vgt o gn²u."gt hqtt^auqm."ic|fcu^aik" mcreuqncvqm."i {ct o cvqu^vu."^atwvgt o gn²u."r²p| ic| f^anmqf^au." kereskeelem, rqnkvmc."^annc o."^annc o hqt o c."^annc o u| gtxg| gv."j cvcn ok"^a icm."gi {gfwtcncq o." m³4| v^atucu^a i."fg o qmt^aekc."rqn i^atlqi."dktqfcncq o."u| wxgtgpkv^au." rqnkvgk| o wu."mwnv²atc0</p>
---	---

Fogalmak, adatok	<p><i>Fogalmak<"rqnku|. "okvqn» ikc."qnk o rkc."ctku| vqmt^aekc."f² o qu|. "jqrnkvc." v²atcp²pk|. "p²ri { n²u."gum²fv²dt»u^a i."fg o ci» ikc."u| vtev²iqu|. " eugt²ru| cxc|^au."Cmtqrqnku|. "m²cvqpc^annc o."j gn»vc."hknq| »hkc."j gmgpk| o wu0" U/g o²n{gm<"U| qn»p."Rgku| ku| vtevqu|. "Mngku| vj gp²u|. "Oknvkcf²u|. " Ng»pkfcu|. "Vj g o ku| vqmn²u|. "Rgtkmn²u|. "Rj gkfkcu|. "J²tqfqvqu|. "Rncv»p." Ctku| vqvgn²u|. "Pci { "U^apfqt."ng ihqpvqucdd"i³4t³4i"kuvgpgm0 Vqrqit^ahkc<"Dcnm^ap-h²nu| ki gv."Qn²o rqu|. "Cvj²p."Ur^atvc."Qn²o rkc." Octevj»p."Vjgt o qr²ack-u| qtqu."U| cnc o ku|. "Rgnqrqpp²u| qu|. " Ocmgf»pkc."Cngzcpf²tkc0 Mtqpqn» ikc: Kr. e. 778"*c| "gnu "hgnlgi { | gvv"qnk o rck"l^av²mqm+. Mt0"g0"7; 6"*U| qn»p"tghqt o lck+."Mt0"g0"72: "*Mngku| vj gp²u| "tghqt o lck+." Mt0"g0"6; 2"*c" o ctevj»pk"eucvc+."Mt0"g0"6: 2"*c"vjgt o qr²ack"eucvc."c" u| cnc o ku| k"v²vm³4| gv+ "Mt0g0"X0"u|^a | cf"m³4| grg"*Rgtkmn²u| "mqtc."Cvj²p</i></p>
-------------------------	---

	<p>h²p{mqtc+, Kr. e. 3366545"*Pci {"U^apfqt"wtcnmqf^auc+." Mt0"g0"53"*c"jgmgpk| o wu"kf u| cm^apcm"x²ig+0</p>
--	---

Vg o cvkmck"gi {u²i	C|»mqtk"t» o c	~ tcmgtgv" 48"»tc
Gn |gygu"vwf^au	C|»mqtk"t» o c"cnr{v ^a uc0" Jcfxg|² tgm."eucv ^a m."wtcnmqf»m" c|»mqtk" T» o ^a dcp0"—lu|³ 4xgvu ² ik ^v 3/4tv ² pgvgm0	

<p>A t g o c v k m c k " g i { u 2 i " p g x g n 2 u k - h g l n g u | v 2 u k e 2 n l c k</p>	<p>h C"vcpwn»hgnku o g t k . " j q i { " g i { " v 3 / 4 d d " 2 x u | a | c f q p " m g t g u | v Ñ n " h g p p a n n » " a n c o " h g n g o g n m g f 2 u 2 d g p " 2 u " j c p { c v n a u a d c p " v 3 / 4 d d " v 2 p { g | " g i { Ñ v v g u " j c v a u c " I a v u | k m " u | g t g r g v . " x c n c o k p v . " j q i { " c " j q u u | Ñ " 2 n g v " d k t q f c n o c m " v a t u c f c n o c . " i c | f c u a i k " 2 n g v g . " r q n k v k m c k " d g t g p f g | m g f 2 u g " h q n { c o c v q u e p " x a n v q | k m 0 " O g i k u o g t k " c " d k t q f c n q o u | g t x g | 2 u k " g n x g m g v . " x c n c o k p v " c | v . " j q i { " c " m q t o a p { | c v k " j c v c n q o " u q m h 2 n g " v 2 p { g | p " p { w i q f j c v < " c p { c i k " v 2 p { g | m " ó v w n c l f q p . " l 3 / 4 x g f g n g o = " r q n k v k m c k " v 2 p { g | m " ó n g i k v k o a e k » . " l q i q m . " l q i m 3 / 4 t 3 / 4 m = " v a t u c f c n o k " v 2 p { g | m " - v a t u c f c n o k " v a o q i c v q v u a i = " m w n v w t a n k u " v 2 p { g | m " ó k f g q n » i k c = " g i { 2 d " v 2 p { g | m " ó g t u | c m 0 N a v l c . " j q i { " c " m q t o a p { | c v k " j c v c n q o " a n v c n a d c p " g i { 2 p g m " 2 u " v g u v Ñ n g v m " m 3 / 4 | 3 / 4 v v " q u | n k m " o g i 0 " O g i 2 t v k . " j q i { " c " i c | f c u a i k " 2 u " m e v q p e c k " j c v c n q o " d k t v q m a u c " c n c r l a l e h e t e g y - g i { " u | g o 2 n { " x c i { " e u q r q t v " r q n k v k m c k " d g h q n { a u a p c m . " f g " c " r q n k v k m c k " d g h q n { a u " k u " i c | f c u a i k " j c v c n q o j q | " l w v v e v j c v " e m b e r e k e t .</p> <p>! t | 2 m g n k " c " | u k f » " i { 3 / 4 m g t g m d n " k u " v a r n a n m q | » " m g t g u | v 2 p { u 2 i m k n c m w n a u a p c m " 2 u " g i { j a | | a " u | g t x g | f 2 u 2 p g m " j c v a u a v " c " m 2 u d d k " m q t q m " f e l n f 2 u 2 t g . " x c n c o k p v " h g n k u o g t k " c p p c m " e k x k n k | a e k » h q t o a n » " u | g t g r 2 v 0 " D g n a v l c . " j q i { " c | " » m q t k " T » o c k " D k t q f c n o c v " c " m e v q p e c k " g t . " h g l n g v v " l q i t g p f u | g t " 2 u " a n n c o u | g t x g | g v " l g n n g o g | v g 0 " V w f l c . " j q i { " c | " c p v k m " m w n v Ñ t c " c " i 3 / 4 t 3 / 4 i " 2 u " c " t » o c k " m w n v Ñ t c " m 3 / 4 n e u 3 / 4 p j c v a u c " u q t a p " c n c m w n v " m k . " n a v l c " g p p g m " c | " g w t » r e k " e k x k n k | a e k » t e " i { c m q t q n v " j c v a u a v 0 M 2 r g u " h q t t a u q m " o g i d | | j c v » u a i a t c " x q p c v m q | » " m 2 t f 2 u g m " o g i h q i c n o c | a u a t e . " x c n c o k p v " h g n v g x 2 u g m g v " o g i h q i c n o c | p k . " m 3 / 4 | d g p " x k v a d c p " v a t i { k n c i q u e p " 2 t x g n p k 0 " M 2 r g u " v 3 / 4 t v 2 p g n o k " v 2 o a m e v " x k | w a n k u c p " a d t a | q n n i (f o l y a m a v a d t c . " f k c i t c o . " x k | w a n k u " t g p f g | " u v d 0 + 0</p>	
<p>V 2 o a m</p>	<p>H g l n g u | v 2 u k " m 3 / 4 x g v g n o 2 p { g m</p>	<p>M c r e u q n » f a u k " r q p v q m</p>
<p>C"mkt a n { q m " m q t e " T » o a d c p 0</p> <p>C"mqtck"m 3 / 4 | v a t u c u a i " k f u | c m c 0</p> <p>V a t u c f c n o k " 2 u " r q n k v k m c k " m Ñ | f g n o g m " c " m 3 / 4 | v a t u c u a i m q t k " T » o a d c p 0</p> <p>C"j » f | v » " T » o c 0</p> <p>C"j » f | v a u q m " v a t u c f c n o k . " i c | f c u a i k " 2 u " r q n k v k m c k " j c v a u a i .</p> <p>C"t » o c k " m 3 / 4 | v a t u c u a i " x a n u a i a p c m " k f u | c m c < t g h q t o q m . " t g h q t o m | u 2 t n g v g m . " g i { g f w t c n o k " v 3 / 4 t g m x 2 u g m 0 D 2 m 2 m . " j a d q t Ì m . " j c f x k u g n 2 u 0</p>	<p><i>Ku o g t g v u / g t / 2 u . " v c p w n a u < ó Ku o g t g v u | g t | 2 u " v a t i { c m . " 2 r Ñ n g v g m " o g i h k i { g n 2 u 2 d n 0 " * P l . t » o c k " m q t k " v a t i { k " g o n 2 m " o g i v g m k p v 2 u g .)</i></p> <p>ó U g i 2 f m 3 / 4 p { x g m , m 2 | k m 3 / 4 p { x g m . " n g z k m q p q m " j c u | p a n c v c 0 (P n 0 " c " t » o c k " j c f u g t g i t n " m 2 u / f v g p f " m k u g n c f a u j q /) .</p> <p>ó C"vcpwnvcm"hgncjcu|p a n a u c " Ì l " h g n c f e v j g n { | g v d g p 0 (R n 0 " c " v g t o 2 u / g v k " x k u / q p { q m " j c v a u c " c / " a n n c o q m " m k n c m w n a u a t c .)</p>	<p><i>O c i f c t " p { g n x " 2 u " k t q f c n q o : D k d n k c . " d k d n k c " v 3 / 4 t v 2 p g v g m . " k u l t w t a n v " m 3 / 4 p { x v a t j c u | p a n c v 0</i></p> <p><i>H 3 / 4 n f t c l / :</i></p> <p><i>A z A p p e n n i n i - h 2 n u | k i g v " 2 u " c " H 3 / 4 n f m 3 / 4 | k - t e n g e r o g f g p e 2 l 2 p g m " h 3 / 4 n f t c l | k " c f q v v u a i c k 0</i></p> <p><i>X k / w a n k u " m w n v Ñ t c < C " t » o c k " o x 2 u | g v 0 * R n 0 " t » o c k " E q n q u u g w o 0 +</i></p>

<p>Mqtck"eu^au|^atmqt."c" principatus politikai rendszer. <i>fmc o hqto^am."^amc ou/gtxg/gv⁰</i></p> <p>C"T» o ck"Dktqfcno" ic|fcu^aic⁰</p> <p>C"mgtgu|v²p{u²i" mkncmwn^auc"2u"ngihqpvcdd" tanai. C"xkn^aixcm^auqm" cncrxgv "vcp^fv^auck." xcm^aucncr^fv»m."xcm^auA^fv»m⁰</p> <p>C"mgtgu|v²p{u²i"2u" T» o ck"Dktqfcno"xku|qp{c." c|"gi{j^a|u|gtxg|gv" mkncmwn^auc⁰ <i>Xcm^auqm"u/gmgok."v^atucfenok" i^f3/mgtgk⁰</i></p> <p>C"T» o ck"Dktqfcno"x^anu^aic" 2u"c"P{wicvt» o ck"Dktqfcno" dwm^auc⁰</p> <p>Rcpp»pkc"rtqxkpek⁰</p> <p>C"t» o ck"jkvxkn^ai."o x²u|gv." vwfqo^ap{"2u"lcⁱ0</p> <p>!ngv o »f"2u"okpfgppcrqm"c" T» o ck"Dktqfcno dcp⁰</p>	<p><i>Mtkvkmck"i qpfqnmqf^au<</i></p> <p>ó V^{3/4}tv²pgnok"rtqdn²o^am" hgnkuogt²ug." vcpwno^ap{q|^auc⁰ <i>(Rn⁰"Ok²tv"An^f3/4/v²m"c" mgtgu/v²p{u²igv"gi{gu" t» o ck"eu^au/^atqm?)</i></p> <p>ó Cfqvw^v3/4tv²pgvdgp"xcn»u" 2u"hkmv^fx"ngogm" ogimAn^{3/4}pd^{3/4}|vgv²ug⁰*Pl. <i>T» o c"cnrcr^fv^au^apcm" o^fvqu/c).</i></p> <p>ó Hgnvgx²ugm" ogihqicnoc|^auc"c" v^{3/4}tv²pgnok"u|go²n{ku²igm" cselekedeteinek, xkugnmgf²u²pgm" oq|icv»twi»kt»n⁰(Pl. <i>Constantinus reformjai.)</i></p> <p><i>Mqoowpkm^aek»<</i></p> <p>ó Hqn{c o cv^adte"m²u|^fv²ug" <i>(Pn⁰"c"t» o ck"m^{3/4}/v^atucu^ai" x^anu^ai^at»n).</i></p> <p>ó Hqicnoc|^au"^ft^auc v^{3/4}tv²pgnok-v^atucfnok" v²o^at»n⁰ <i>(Pn⁰"gi{t» o ck"rqni^at" okpfgppcr^lct»n).</i></p> <p>ó Gug^o2p{gm"ftc o cvkmwu" ogilngp^fv²ug⁰ <i>(Rn⁰"xkvc"u/gp^avwudcp" Caeuct"mqt^adcp⁰+)</i></p> <p><i>V^al²mq|»f^au"v²tdgp"2u" kf dgp<</i></p> <p>ó Mtqpqn»ikck"cfcvqm" tgpfg|²ug⁰ <i>(Rn⁰"c"t» o ck"v^{3/4}tv²pgng o gugo²p{gkpgm"kf tgpfdg" ^amf^vuc.)</i></p>	
<p>! tvgnog| " kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>V^{3/4}tv²pgnok"kf .x^anvq|^au"2u"hn{c o cvqu^ai."qm²u"m^{3/4}xgvmg| o²p{gm." lgngpv u²i⁰</p>	

<p>Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>V^atucfcncq o . "v^atucfcnc o k" euqrqtvcqm. "p²rgugf²u. "o k i t^aek». "2ngv o » f. "x^atqu. "ic | fcu^a i. "ic | fcu^a ik" vgx²mgp {u² i. "vgt o gn²u. "gt hqtt^auqm. "ic | fcu^a ik" mreucncvcqm. "mgtgumgfng o . "r²p | ic | f^anmqf^au. "rkce. "mgtgumgfng o k" o²tngi. "ic | fcu^a ik" x^anu^a i. "cf».</p> <p>rqnkvkmc. "a^anc o . "a^anc o hqt o c. "a^anc o u | gtxg | gv. "j^evcnc o k" a^a icm. "dktqfcncq o . gi {gfwtcncq o . "mkt^an {u^a i. "m³/₄ | v^atucu^a i. "eu^au | a^atu^a i. "3/4pm²p {wtcncq o . "fkmvcvÀtc. "rqn i^atlqi. "u | wxgtgpkv^au. "xcn^au. "rqnkvk | o wu. "o qpqvkg | o wu. "xcn^auu | cdcfu^a i. "xcn^auÅnf³/₄ | ²u0</p>
<p>Fogalmak, adatok</p>	<p><i>Fogalmak</i> <"rcvt¶ekwu. rngdglwu. "equpuwn. "ugpcvwu. "fkevcvqt. "p²rvtkdwpwu. "n²ik». "rtqxkpekc. "ugpcvqt" tgp f. "nqxc i tgp f. "tcd u | qn i c. "rqn i^a t j^a dqtÀ. "vtkw o xkt^avwu. "rtkpekrcvwu. "nk o gu. "eqnqpwu. "fq o kpcvwu. "fkcu | r » tc. "—lu | 3/4xgvu² i. "crquvqn. "gi {j^a | . "rÅur³/₄m. " | ukpcv. "dctd^at. "p²rx^apfqtn^au0</p> <p><i>Szeo²n{gm</i>: Hannibal, Cornelius Scipio, a Gracchus-vguvx²tgm. "Octkwu. "Uwnnc. "Lwnkwu" Ecguct. "Cpvqpkwu. "Cwiwuwu. "P^a | a^atgvk" L² | wu. "R²vgt" crquvqn. "R^an" apostol, Diocletianus, Constantinus, Attila.</p> <p><i>Vqrqit^ahkc</i>: Appennini-h²nu | ki gv. "T» o c. "Mctvj^a i ». "U | ke¶nk. "T» o ck" Birqfcncq o . " \ c o c. "Cevkw o . "LÀfgc. "Dgvmg j g o . "Rcpp»pkc. "Mquvcvkvk^a rqn { . "Aquincum, Sopiana, Savaria.</p> <p><i>Mtqpqn»ike</i> <"Mt0" g0" 975" *T» o c" j c i {q o^a p { "u | gtkpvk" cncr¶v^auc+.</p> <p>Mt0g0" 732" *c" m³/₄ | v^atucu^a i "n²vgl³/₄vvg+. "Mt0" g0" 6; 6" *c" rcvt¶ekwu-plebejus harcok mg | fgvg. "c" p²rvtkdwpwuk j kxcvcn" n²vgl³/₄vvg+. "Mt0" g0" 589" *c" NkepkwuóUgzvkwuh²ng" h³/₄nf³/₄tx²p {+. "Mt0" g0" 4866368" *c" rwp" j^a dqtÀm" kf u | cmc+.</p> <p>Kr. e. 202 (a zamai csata), Kr. e. 133 (Tiberius Gracchus reformjai), Mt0" g0" 66" *Ecguct" j cn^anc+. "Mt0" g0" 53" *c | "cevkw o k" eucvc+.</p> <p>Kr. u. 70 (Jeruzs^ang o "ngtq o dqn^auc+. "535" *c" o kn^ap»k" g fkmvw o + "547" *c" pkegck" | ukpcv+. "5; 7" *c" T» o ck" Dktqfcncq o "hgnqu | v^auc+." 476 (a Nyugat-t» o ck" Dktqfcncq o "dwm^auc+0</p>
<p>! x^ax²ik" ku o²vn²u." tgp fu | gtg | ²u</p>	<p>9"»tc</p>

<p>C'hglngu|v²u' x^atv gtgfo²p{gk" c|"²xx²i²p</p>	<p>Kuogtlg" hgn" 2u" hqicflc" gn" c|" »mqt" gi{gvgogu" mwnvÀtmkpeu" tgpfu|gtg| " ogikuogt²u²xgn."c|"gi{gvgogu"godgtk"²tv²mgm"vwfvcqu"x^amncn^au^av."c"eucn^afjq|." c"ncm»jgn{jg|. "c"pgo|gvjg|"xcn»"vctvq|^au"hpqvqu^ai^av⁰</p> <p>Kuogtlg" hgn" c" o Àncv²u" c" v³/4tv²pgnogv" hqt o^an»." 3/4uu|gvgv" hqn{c o cvqm." n^avjcv»²u" c" j^aw²tdgp" ogijÀ|»f»" 3/4uu|ghÁi i²ugkv." 2u" vwflc" c|qpqu" vcpk" g|gm" gtm³/4neuk-gvkmck" curgmvwuckv⁰ Kuogtlg" hgn" c" mqt^addk" mqtqmdcp" ²nv" g o dgtgm." m³/4| 3/4uu²igm" ²ngv-." i qpfqnmqf^au- 2u" u|qm^au o »fl^av." c" mAn³/4pd³/4| " ^amnc o hqt o^am" o m³/4f²uk" lgnng o | kv⁰ Kuogtlg" hgn" c" vcpwn»" c" ekxknk|^aek»m" v³/4tv²pgv²pgm" lgnng i | gvgu" u² o^al^av" *mknccmwn^au." xkt^ai |^au." jcp{cvn^au+⁰</p> <p>Kuogtlg" 2u" okpf" u|²ngugdd" m³/4tdgp" cnmnc o c| |c" c" v³/4tv²pgng o" ²tvgnog|²u²v" ugi" v" mwneuhqicn o cmcv" 2u" gi{gfk" hqicn o cmcv." c|^atp{cnv" v³/4tv²pgnok" v^al²mq|»f^au" 2u" i qpfqnmqf^au" ²tfgm²dgp⁰ Kuogtlg" hgn." jqi{"c|"vw»mqt" c" pci{" v³/4tv²pgnok" u|go²n{ku²igm." pgo|gvk" j u³/4m" eugngmgf gvgkv" c" m³/4| 3/4uu²igm" ²tfgm²dgp" x²i | gvv" vxg²mgp{u²igm" u|go rqpvl^ad»n" ²tv²mgnk⁰</p> <p>Vwflqp" r²nf^amcv" o qpfcpk" mAn³/4pd³/4| " mqtqm" gnv²t " ²tv²m" v²ngvgkt n" gi{-egy v³/4tv²pgnok" u|go²n{ku²i" mcreu^ap." vxg²mgp{u²i" Am" dgo wvcv^auc" cncrl^ap⁰</p> <p>Vwflc." jqi{"c|"gi{gu" p²rgmgv" xcnn^auwm" 2u" mwnvÀt^alwm." ²ngv o »flwm" cncrl^ap" ngjgv" ogimAn³/4pd³/4| vgvpk⁰ Kuogtlg" hgn." jqi{"c" xcm^auk" gn" t^auqm." xcnc o kp^v" c|^amnc o qm" ^ancn" ogihqicn o c|qv" u|cd^an{qm" f³/4pv " o²tv²mdgp" dghqn{^auqnjcvl^am" c" v^atucfcnok xku|qp{qmcv" 2u" c" okpfgppcrqmcv⁰ Vwflc." jqi{"c" v³/4tv²pgnok" lgngpu²igmgv." hqn{c o cvqmcv" v^atucfcnok." ic|fcu^aik." u|gngok" v²p{g| m" gi{Áwvgugp" dghqn{^auql^am⁰ Kuogtlg" hgn" c" ogijcv^atq|»" xcm^auk." v^atucfcnok." ic|fcu^aik." u|gngok" 3/4uu|gvgx mgv" gi{-gi{"v³/4tv²pgnok" lgngpu²i." hqn{c o cv</p>
---	---

	<p>²tvgnog|²u²p²n⁰ Vwflc" ²tvgnog|pk" c|" gnv²t " wcnmqf^auk" hqt o^am" 2u" v^atucfcnok." ic|fcu^aik" xku|qp{qm" m³/4| 3/4v³k" 3/4uu|ghÁi i²ugmgv⁰</p> <p>Ngi{gp" m²rgu" v³/4tv²pgnok-v^atucfcnok." gtm³/4neuk" rtqdn² o^amcv" hgnkuogtpk" 2u" ogihqicn o c|pk." v³/4ddh²ngm²rrgp" ²tvgnog|jgv " u|3/4xigim" lgngpv²ut²vigkv" hgnv^atpk." hgnvgx²ugmgv" ogihqicn o c|pk" v³/4tv²pgnok" u|go²n{ku²igm" eugngmgf gvgkpgm." xkugngf²u²pgm" oq|icv»twi»kt»n⁰</p> <p>Ngi{gp" m²rgu" okpfgppcrk" ²ngvjgn{| gvgmgv" gndgu|²npk." gn^avu|cpk" c" mAn³/4pd³/4| " u|gtgrn m" u|go rqpvl^ad»n⁰ Ngi{gp" m²rgu" hgnvgx²ugmet megfogalmazni az gi{gu" v^atucfcnok-v³/4tv²pgnok" lgngpu²igm." kp^v² | o²p{gm" j^avvgt²t n." hgnv²vngkt n." qmckt»n." ²txgmgv" i{ lvgpk" c" hgnvgx²ugm" o gmgv" 2u" gmgp⁰</p> <p>C" hqt^aumtkvkmc" cncrgng o gk" m³/4| Án" vwflqp" m²tf²ugmgv" ogihqicn o c|pk" c" hqt^au" ogid||jcv»u^ai^atc" xqpcvmq|»an.</p> <p>Ngi{gp" m²rgu" dgu|^aoqn»v." mkugn cf^auv" vctvcpk" u|²rktqfcnok" o xgmd n." uclv»vgt o²mgmd n." t^afk»- 2u" vgnxg||k»- o uqtqmd»n⁰</p> <p>Ngi{gp" m²rgu" tcl|qu" x^a|ncvq" m²u|v³gpk." hqn{c o cv^adt^av." fkcitc o qv" gngog|pk." hqicn o c|^auv" t^atpk" v³/4tv²pgnok-v^atucfcnok" 2u" gtm³/4neuk" v² o^at»n⁰</p> <p>Ngi{gp" m²rgu" c" v³/4tv²pgnok" gug o²p{gm" kf ogijcv^atq|^au^av" mqpm²v" mtqpqn»ikck" cfvcqmmcn" ogicfpk." c|qmcv" mg|fgvngigu" u|kpvgp" tgpfg|pk." mtqpqn»ikck" u|^ao" v^auqmcv" x²ig|pk." c" vcpwnvcmv" gnjgn{g|pk" c|^akf dgp." c" mqtu|cmqmqp" dgnÁn." mtqpqn»ikck" u|^ao" v^auqmcv" x²ig|pk⁰</p> <p>Lgi{gp" m²rgu" c|"gi{gu" mqtu|cmqmcv" lgnng i | gvgu²igkm" cncrl^ap" ogitcicfpk" 2u" 3/4uu|gjcqp" vcpk." xcnc o kp^v" c" i{qtucp" 2u" ncuucp" ng|cln»" x^anvq|^auqmcv" ogimAn³/4pd³/4| vgvpk⁰</p> <p>Ngi{gp" m²rgu" jgn{gmgv" ogimgtgupk" c" v²tm²rgp." v^axqnu^aiqv" dgeuÁnpk" 2u" u|^ao" vcpk." gug o²p{gmgv" 2u" lgngpu²igmgv" ngqnxcupk" c" v³/4tv²pgnok" v²tm²rgmt n⁰ C" mkg o gnv" gug o²p{gmgv" 2u" lgngpu²igmgv" vwflc" gnjgn{g|pk" xcmv²tm²rgp⁰</p>
--	--

:0"2xhqñ{ c o

! xgu"»tcu| a o<"94

Vg o cvkmck"gi {u ² i	C"m ³ / ₄|² rmqt	~ tcmgtgv 49"»tc
Gñ |gvgu"vwf ^a u	C" |ukf»-mgtgu |v ² p{ "j c i {q o ^a p { "2u" c"mgtgu |v ² p {u ² i "u | Ñngv ² ug. "vcp{v ^a uck"2u" c"mqtck"gi {j ^a |u |gtxg |gv ⁰ "C"mgtgu |v ² p {u ² i "v ³ / ₄ tv ² pgvg"2u"lgng o | k" c"mqt c" m ³ / ₄ |² rmqtdcp ⁰ "C"p ² rx ^a pfqtn ^a u"2u" c | "cpvkm"ekxknk |^a ek» "hgdq o n ^a uc ⁰ "C" Htcpm ² u" c"Dk |^a pek"Dktqfcnq o ⁰ "C | "ku |n ^a o "xcn ^a u ⁰ "Nqxcik"2ngv o »f. "nqxcik" gt ² p {gm ⁰ "C"m ³ / ₄ |² rmqtk"2ngv"u | {pvgtgk"2u"u |gtgrn k ⁰	
<p>A tematikai gi {u²i pgxgn²ukhlgngu |v²uk e²nck</p>	<p>h · C"vcpwn»n^avlc. "jq i { "c"hgnu | {ppg" x^anvq | cvncppcm"v p "mqtqmdcp" x² i dg o gpgvpgm"qn {cp" x^anvq |^auqm. "c o gn {gm" eucm"m²u dd"2u" jquu | cdd" v^axqp" hglvkm"mk" jcv^auwmcv"lgngpv ugpp" c | "g o dgtgm"2ngv^axku | qp {cktc"2u" 2ngv o »fl^atc⁰"P {q o qp"m³/₄xgvk" c"m³/₄ |²rmqtk"mgtgu |v²p { "xcn^auqu" xkn^a i m² r" o »fqunw^au^av" c"v³/₄tv²pgng o "uqt^ap⁰"Ogi jcv^atq | »"gwt» rck" hgl n f²uk" o q | i cv»tw i »mm²p v²tv²mgnk" c | "gi {²pk"2tfgmgv² i " mkvgtlgf²u²v. "c" jcvcnq o o gi qu | v^au"gnx²pgm" o gi lgngp²u²v" c | "gi {j^a |k"2u" vin^a i k. "knngvxg" c"m³/₄ | rqpvk"2u" jgn {k" jcvcnq o "m³/₄ |³/₄vv⁰ | tvk" c"mgtgu |v²p { "xcn^au"u | gtgr²v" c | "gwt» rck"u | gmng o k"2u" jcvcn o k" g z rcp | k »dep. "c | qpqu{vlc" c | "gi {j^a | v^atucfcnq o 2 r {v "2u" - u | cd^an {q | »" vgx²mgp {u² i 2v. "o gi 2tvk" v^axncvqu"lgngpv u² i 2v⁰"Vwfcvqu{vlc" c | "ku |n^a o " xcn^au"ekxknk |^aek»hqt o^an»"u | gtgr²v⁰ P {q o qp"m³/₄xgvk" c"m³/₄ |²rmqtk"mgtgu |v²p { "xcn^auqu" xkn^a i m² r" o »fqunw^au^av" c"v³/₄tv²pgng o "uqt^ap⁰"Mk o wvcvlc" c" j w o cpk | o wu"3/4t3/4mu² i 2v" c" o qfgtp" g o dgt" i qp f qm q f^au o »fl^adcp⁰"Hgnku o gtk" c"m³/₄p { xp {q o vcv^au"mwvvt^anku"2u" rqnkvkmck"u | gtgr²pgm. "lgngpv u² i 2v⁰ C | qpqu{vlc" c" tgp fku² i gv. "o kpv" c" o qfgtp" a nnc o "m³/₄ |²rmqtk" i {³/₄mg²v⁰" Mk o wvcvlc" c"m³/₄ |²rmqtk" x^atqu"vqx^a dd²n²u²v" c" o qfgtp" gwt» rck ekxknk |^aek»dcp. "hgn o 2tk" c" x^atquqmcv" o gi knngv "m³/₄ |³/₄uu² i k"u | cdcfu^a i lq i qm" 2u"3/4pmqt o^ap { | cvku^a i "2tv²m²v⁰"Hgnv^atlc" c"m³/₄ |²rmqtk"mgtgu |v²p { " ekxknk |^aek»"3/4t3/4mu² i 2v"2u"mk o wvcvlc" c"m³/₄ |²rmqtk" x^atquk"ekxknk |^aek»" vqx^a dd²n²u²v" c" o qfgtp" gwt» rck"ekxknk |^aek»dcp⁰"Hgnku o gtk" c"vgt o gn²u" Æl" u | gt xg | gvk" hqt o^akpcm" v^atucfcnq o hqt o^an»" jcv^au^av⁰"MÑ³/₄pd³/₄ | " u | g o rqpvm" cncrl^ap³/₄uu | g jcuqpn{vlc" Gwt»rc" gnv²t " i c | fcu^a i k" hgl n f²u " t² i k »kv⁰"Vwflc. "jq i { "c"p²ru t u² i "gnqu |n^au^ad»n" gi { "vgt Ñngvgp"uqm h²ng m³/₄xgvmg | vgv²uv"ng"ng jgv" xppk"*r⁰" c" i c | fcu^a i "hglngvu² i t n. "c" x^atqukcuqf^au" o 2tv²m²t n. "j^adqt Æu" r wu | v^auqmt »n+0 M²rgu" {tqw"2u" jcnqv"u | 3/4xg i gmd n"v²vgn o qpfcvqmcv"mkg o gnpk. "u | 3/4xg i gmgv" v³/₄ o 3/4t {v gpk"2u" v^avhq i c n o c | pk⁰"M²rgu"v³/₄addh²ngm² r r g p"2tvgn o g | jgv " u | 3/4xg i gm"lgngpv²ut²vg i gkpgm" c" hgnv^at^au^atc⁰"M²rgu"v³/₄tv²pgn o k" jgn { | gvgm" ftc o cvk |^an^au^atc⁰</p>	
V ² o ^a m	Hglngu |v ² uk"m ³ / ₄ xgvgn o 2p {gm	Mcreuqn»f ^a uk"rqpvm

<p>Nyugat6Gwt»rc"amc o ck"2u birodalmi a kora m3/4 | 2 rmqtdcp0 <i>Birodalmak.</i></p>	<p><i>Kuogtgvu/gt/2u."vcpwnau<</i> ó <i>MAn3/4pd3/4 | "g o dgtk"</i> <i>o c i cvctvauvfrwuqm."</i> <i>2ngvjgn { | gvgm"</i> <i>o g i h k i { gn2ug"mAn3/4pd3/4 |</i></p>	<p><i>Oci{ct"p{gnx"2u"ktqfcncqo<"</i> <i>M3/4p { xv a t j cu | p a ncv<"m3/4p { x- 2u"</i> <i>m3/4p { xv a tv3/4tv2pgv0</i></p>
--	---	---

<p>Nyugat6Gwt»rc"ic | fcu a ic"2u" v a tucfcno c0 <i>Gt hqtt auqm"2u"vgt ogn2uk"</i> <i>mwnvAt am0</i></p> <p>C"Dk | a pek"Dktqfcncqo 0</p> <p>C"mgtgu | v2p { u2 i "c"mqtc m3/4 | 2 rmqtdcp."c | " gi { j a | u | cmcf a u0</p> <p>C | "ku | n a o "mkn cmwn a uc"2u" lgmng o | k0 <i>Xcm auqm"u/gmngok.</i> <i>v a tucfcnok."rqnkvmck"i {3/4mgtgk"</i> <i>2u"jcv a uck0</i></p> <p>Az arab birodalom mkn cmwn a uc"2u" | "ctcd" mwnvAtc0</p> <p>C"r a rcu a i"2u" | c eu a u | a tu a i" mAn | fgn o g0</p> <p>C"mgtgu | vgu"j c fl a tcvqm0</p> <p>C"m3/4 | 2 rmqtk"x a tqum0" <i>Hcnxcm"2u"x a tqum0</i></p> <p>C"e2 jgu"krct"2u" | c" kereskedelem.</p> <p>C"tgpfku2 i "mkn cmwn a uc" 2u"lgmng o | k0 <i>C"jvcncqo o g i qu/v a u"hqto a k."</i> <i>szintjei.</i></p> <p>X a nu a i"2u"hgmgpfAn2u Nyugat6Gwt»r a dcp" | c"ZKXo ZKX0"u | a | cfdcp0</p> <p>Kv a nke, a humanizmus 2u" | c"tgpgu | a pu | 0</p>	<p><i>hqtt auqm"cncl a p0</i> <i>(Rn0" c"mqtc"m3/4/2 rmqtk"hcnw"</i> <i>2ngvg="e2 jgu"2ngv."nqxc ik</i> <i>2ngv hqt o c0+</i></p> <p>ó <i>kphqto a ek>>m</i> <i>tgpfu | gtu | 2ug"2u"</i> <i>2tvgn o g | 2ug0"Xk | w a nku"</i> <i>tgpf g | m"m2u | fv2ug0"</i> <i>(Rn0" c"j d2tk"n a peqncv"</i> <i>ug o cvkmwu" a dt a lc0+</i></p> <p>ó <i>p a m>>"kphqto a ek>> i { lv2u"</i> <i>cfqvv"v2 o a j q | .t3/4xkf"</i> <i>u | 3/4xg i gu"ku o gtvgv "</i> <i>m2u | fv2ug0</i> <i>*Rn0"2 rfv2u/gvk"uvfnwuqm"</i> <i>lgmng o | k0+</i></p> <p>ó <i>C"vcpwnvcn"hgncju | p a n a uc"</i> <i>Al" jgn { | gvgmdgp0"(Pl.</i> <i>e2 ju/cd a n { /cv"m2u/fv2ue;</i> <i>a nagy pestis egy</i> <i>vAn2n l2pgm"</i> <i>xkuu/cgon2mg/2ug0+</i></p> <p><i>Mtkvmck"i qpfqnmqf a u<</i></p> <p>ó <i>V a tucfcno k-v3/4tv2pgno k."</i> <i>gtm3/4neuk"rtqdn2 o a m"</i> <i>hgngu o gtu2ug."3/4p a m>>"</i> <i>o g i h q i c n o c | a uc0</i> <i>*Rn0" o k2tv"qu/vqvv a m"hgnc</i> <i>Pci{"M a tqn{"dktqfcno a vA"</i> <i>\ukf>>u a i"u/gtgrg" | c/"</i> <i>gwt>>rck"x a tqukcuqf a udcv."</i> <i>antijudaisvc"v3/4tgmx2ugm" | c/"</i> <i>g i { j a | "t2u/2t n+</i></p> <p>ó <i>Hgnvgx2ugm"</i> <i>o g i h q i c n o c | a uc"j ftgu"</i> <i>g o dgtgm."v3/4tv2pgno k"</i> <i>u | g o 2n { ku2 i gm"</i> <i>xkugnmgf2u2pgm"</i> <i>o q | i cv>>tw i >>kt>>n"2u"</i> <i>m3/4xgvmg | o 2p { gkt n0"(Pl.</i> <i>Oqj c o g f"vcpfv a uckpcm"</i> <i>jcv a uck0+</i></p>	<p><i>Gtm3/4neucp<</i> <i>C"xkn a i xcm a uqm"g o dgtm2 rg"</i> <i>2u"gtm3/4neuk"vcpfv a uck0</i></p> <p><i>Dkqn>>ikc-gi2u/u2 ivcp: Az</i> <i>g o dgtk"vguv"cpcv>> o k a lc."c"</i> <i>x2tmgtkpi2u."hgtv | 2u."</i> <i>j k i k2pkc."l a t x a p { 0</i></p> <p><i>H3/4nftcl/:</i> <i>Gwt>>rc" h3/4nftcl | k" c f q v u a i c k."</i> <i>az arab xkn a i "vgtAngvg."</i> <i>2 i j clncv-o >>fqvfv>>"v2p { g | m."</i> <i>xkn a i xcm a uqm0</i></p> <p><i>Xk/w a nku"mwnvAtc<</i> <i>Dk | a pek" o x2u | gv."tq o c p k m c</i> <i>(rn0"l a mk"vgo rnoqo+."i >>vkmc</i> <i>(pl. amiens-k"u/2mgugi { j a /.</i> <i>Giotto+."tgpgu | a pu |</i> <i>(pl. Leonardo da Vinci,</i> <i>Michelangelo Buonarroti,</i> <i>Raffaello Santi+lgngpv u"</i> <i>almqv a uck"2u"cnmqv>>k0</i></p> <p><i>/ pgm-zene:</i> <i>C"tgpgu | a pu | | gp20</i></p> <p><i>Oq | i >>m2 r m w n v A t c "</i> <i>2u" o 2 f k c k u o g t g v < " A</i> <i>mq o o w p k m a e k >></i> <i>v3/4tv2pgv2pgm"cnchrhqt f w n c v c k <</i> <i>p { q o v c v a u 0</i></p> <p><i>Informatika:</i> <i>M3/4p { x- 2u"m3/4p { xv a tv3/4tv2pgv."</i> <i>az internet tudatos</i> <i>jcu | p a ncv0</i></p>
---	--	---

<p><i>Xkn^a im²r. "gu/ o²m. "kfgqn» ik^am⁰</i></p> <p><i>M^{3/4}|²r-²u"Mgngv-Gwt»rc"</i> <i>v^{3/4}tv²pgvg" c"m^{3/4}|²rmqtdcp⁰"</i> <i>Hgn/^atm»/^au."ng o c t c f^au⁰</i></p>	<p>ó <i>C"m^{3/4}pdu²igm</i> <i>hgnku ogt²ug²u" c"</i> <i>x^anvq|^auqm"p{q o qp"</i> <i>m^{3/4}xgv²ug"gi{-egy</i> <i>t^{3/4}tv²pgn o k"lgngpu²i"</i> <i>mcreu^ap⁰</i> <i>*Rn⁰"c"p{w i c v k²u" c"mgngvk</i></p>	
<p><i>C|"Qu| o^ap"*V^{3/4}t^{3/4}m+</i> <i>Dktqfcnq o "hgng o gnmgf²ug²u</i> <i>lgmg o | k⁰</i></p> <p><i>O xgn f²u²u"mwvÀtc" c"</i> <i>m^{3/4}|²rmqtdcp⁰</i> <i>Mqtqm."mqtuv"nwuqm⁰</i></p> <p><i>C"m^{3/4}|²rmqtk²ngv⁰</i> <i>J²vm^{3/4}|pcrqm²u"Áppgrgm⁰</i></p>	<p><i>mgtgu/v²p{u²i"</i> <i>^{3/4}uu/gjcuqpn"v^auc⁰+</i></p> <p><i>Mq o o w p k m^aek»<</i></p> <p>ó <i>Gug o²p{gm."v^{3/4}tv²pgvgm"</i> <i>gndgu|²n²ug²n u|»dcp."</i> <i>kmgvxg" g o n²mg|gvd n⁰"(Pl.</i> <i>c"R^arck" fmc o</i> <i>n²vtgl^{3/4}vyg⁰+</i></p> <p>ó <i>U|»dgnk"dgu|^a o qn»^{3/4}p^ann»</i> <i>i { lv -, illetve</i> <i>mwvc» o wpm^axcn"u|gt|gvv"</i> <i>ku ogtgvmd n⁰</i> <i>*Rn⁰"c"dgpe²u"u/gt/gvgugm"</i> <i>mindennapjai.)</i></p> <p>ó <i>Hqicnoc|^au"t^auc"</i> <i>valamely</i> <i>v^{3/4}tv²pgn o kv^atucfcn o k²u"</i> <i>gtm^{3/4}neuk"v² o^at»n⁰</i> <i>*Rn⁰"Pci{"M^atqn{"</i> <i>^amncou/gtxg/gvg⁰+</i></p> <p>ó <i>Ucl^av"x²ng o²p{"</i> <i>ogihqicnoc|^auc."</i> <i>t^ati{knciqu"²txgn²u²u"</i> <i>o^auqm"x²ng o²p{²pgm"</i> <i>hki{gng o dg"x²vng⁰"(Pl.</i> <i>vita a keresztes</i> <i>jcfl^atcvqm"qmckt»n⁰+</i></p> <p>ó <i>Tcl|qu"x^a|ncv"m²u|v²ug⁰"</i> <i>Hqn{c o cv^adte."fkc ite o "</i> <i>gng o |²ug⁰</i> <i>*Rn⁰"c"m^{3/4}/²rmqtk"x^atqu"</i> <i>u/gtmg/gv²t n⁰</i></p> <p>ó <i>Gug o²p{gm."v^{3/4}tv²pgvgm."</i> <i>lgngpu²igm" o q|i^auqu."</i> <i>dramatikus me ilgnpp"v²ug⁰"</i> <i>(Pl. Canossa-l^at^au⁰</i></p>	
	<p><i>V^al²mq/»f^au"kf dgp²u"</i> <i>v²tdgp<</i></p> <p>ó <i>C"vcpwnvcn"gnjgn{g|²ug" c|"</i> <i>kf dgp" c"mkg o gnv"</i> <i>kf rqpvmjq|"m²rguv."</i></p>	

	<p>mtqpqn»ikck"u|^ao^vuqm0" <i>*Rn0"gugo²p{gm"Pci{"</i> <i>M^atqn{"</i> <i>ogimqtqp^a/^au^ajq/{"</i> <i>m²rguv0+</i></p> <p>ó P²j^ap{"mkgognv"uguo²p{."</p> <p>lgngpu²i"vqrqit^ahkck" jgn{²pgm"ogio wvcv^auc xci{"gnjgn{g|²ug"c" v²tm²rgp0</p> <p>ó Gi{gu"^v3/4tv²pgnok</p> <p>lgngpu²igm"gnv²t "kf dgnk" tkvowu^apcm"hgnguogt²ug0" <i>*Rn0"cm³/₄/²rmqt²r^v2u/gvk"</i> <i>mqtuv^vmwuck0+</i></p> <p>ó C"oÀnvdc^p"²nv"godgtgm" ²ngv²pgm"³/₄uu|gjuqpn^vuc" ajelennel. <i>*Rn0"cm³/₄/²rmqtk²u"o ck"</i> <i>x^atquk²ngv0+</i></p> <p>ó P²j^ap{"mkgognv"uguo²p{."</p> <p>lgngpu²i"vqrqit^ahkck" jgn{²pgm"ogilgn³/₄n²ug" xcmv²tm²rgp0</p>	
<p>! tvgnog| " kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>V³/₄tv²pgnok"kf ."^anvq|^au²u"hn{c o cvqu^ai."^v3/4tv²pgnok"qtt^au."qm^qm²u" m³/₄xgvmg|o²p{gm0</p>	
<p>Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>V^atucfcncqo."^va^tucfcnok"euqrqtvm."^va^tucfcnok"oqdknv^au."^hngogngmf²u." ngu^Ànn{gf²u."^p2rgugf²u."^p2rguu²itqddcp^au."^okit^aek»."²ngvo»f."^xatqu."^hcnw." ic|fcu^ai."ic|fcu^aik"vgx²mgp{u²i."^vgtogn²u."^gt hqtt^auqm."ic|fcu^aik" u|gtgrn m."ic|fcu^aik"mcreuqncvqm."mgtgumgfgng o."^r2p|ic|f^ammqf^au."^rkce." ic|fcu^aik"x^anu^ai."cf».</p> <p>rqnkvkmc."^anc o."^anc o hqt o c."^jevcnok^aicm."gi{gfwtencq o." oqpctejkc"*mkt^an{u^ai."eu^au|^atu^ai+."^ancou|gtxg|gv."^m3/4|kic|icv^au." dktqfcncq o."u|wxgtgpkv^au."^xcm^au."oqpqv^gk|owu."^xcm^au^Ànf³/₄|²u." mwnv^Àtc0</p>	

Fogalmak, adatok	<p><i>Fogalmak</i> < m^{3/4} | ²rmqt. "mcpegn^atkc." it>hu^ai."t>> o ck"mcvqnmwu"gi {j^a | ".qtvqfz" gi {j^a | ".r^arc."u | gt | gvgu."mqnquvqt."m>> fgz."dgpe²u"tgp f."hgwfcnk | o wu." j d²tku²i."j d²tAt."j d²tgu."x^at."lqdd^ai { ".tqdv." o clqtu^ai."wtfcncq o." ^{3/4}pgm^av^au."p {q o ^auqu" i c | f^anmqf^au."ku | n^a o."Mqt^ap."mcnkhc."kpxgu | vkvÀtc." e^{3/4}nk d^avwu."kpmxk | ¶ek>>."gtgvpgmu²i."mqnfw> tgp fgm."mgtgu | vgu"j c f l^atcvqm." cpvklwfck | o wu."tgpfk" o qpcte jkc."m^{3/4} | ²rmqt k"x^atqu."x^atquk^{3/4}pmqt o^ap { | cv." j qur gu."e²j."l^atx^ap {qm."ngxcpvgk"mgtgumfgng o." J cp | c."j wu | kvk | o wu." tgmqpmxku | vc."umqncu | vkmc."gi { gvgo."nqxc i."tq o^ap"uv¶nwu."i >>vkmc."tgpgu |^apu |." j w o cpk | o wu."m^{3/4}p { xp {q o vcv^au."rgtu | qp^anwpk>>."u | wnv^ap."u | r^ajk."lcpkeu^at0" U/g o²n/gm<"Pwtukck"U | gpv"Dgpfgm."Lwuvkpkcpwu."Oqj c o g f"rt>h²vc. Mctqnp i qm."Pci { "M^atqn { ".XKK0" I gi t gn { ".KX0" J gptkm."Cswkp>>k"U | gpv"Vc o^au." Ngqpctfq"fc"Xkpek."J wu | "L^apqu." I wtenberg, II. Mohamed.</p> <p><i>Vqrqi t^ahkc</i> < "Dk |^apek" Dktqfcncq o." Ogmme."Cted" Dktqfcncq o." Htcm" Dktqfcncq o." Gi {j^a | k"R^arck+ "fmc o." Xgtfwp."P² o gv-t>> o ck" Dktqfcncq o." U | gpvh^{3/4}nf." Xngpeg."Hktgp | g."Qu | o^ap"V^{3/4}t^{3/4}m+ "Dktqfcncq o." Tki >> o g | 0</p> <p><i>Mtqpqn</i> > ike < "844" *š Oqj c o g f"hwv^aucö."c" o wu | nk o kf u |^a o ¶v^au"mg | fgvg+." 954" *c"htcpmqm" i { | gn o g" c" | ctcdqm"hgngvw+." :22" *Pci { "M^atqn { "eu^au |^att^a mqtqp^a |^auc+." :65" *c"xgtfwpk"u | gt | f²u+." ;84" *c" P² o gv-t>> o ck"Eu^au |^atu^ai" n²vtgl^{3/4}vwg+."3276" *c"pci { "gi {j^a | u | cmc f^au+."3297" *c" | kpxgu | vkvÀtcjcte" kezdeté), 1096699 (az elu "mgtgu | vgu"j c f l^atcv+."3437" *c"Ocipc"Ejctvc" mkcf^auc+."3344" *c"yqt o uk"mqpmqf^avw o."c" | kpxgu | vkvÀtcjcte"gnu u | cmcu |^apcm"ng |^at^auc+."35 : ;" *c" | gnu "tki >> o g | gk"Åvm^{3/4} | gv+." 3675" *Mqpuvcvpk^a rqn { "gnhq i ncn^auc."c"u |^a |²xgu"j^a dqtÀ"x²ig+." ZX0"u |^a | cf"m^{3/4} | grg" *c"m^{3/4}p { xp {q o vcv^au"mg | fgvg+0</p>
-------------------------	--

Vg o cvkmck"gi {u ² i	C" o ci {ct" uv ^{3/4} tv ² pgv ² u" c | " f tr ^a fqm"mqtc	~ tcmgtgv" 3:">tc
Gn |gvgu"vwf ^a u	V ^{3/4} tv ² pgv ² u" c" o ci {ctu ^a i"x ^a pfqtn ^a u ^a t>>n"2u" c"j qphq i ncn ^a ut>>n0 C"mgtgu | v ² p { "gi {j ^a | "c"m ^{3/4} | ² rmqtdcp0" C | " f tr ^a f-j ^a | "u | gpvlgk0" C" P ² o gv-t>> o ck" Dktqfcncq o "2u" Dk |^a pe0" O xgn f ² u"2u"mwvÀtc" c" m ^{3/4} | ² rmqtdcp0	
C"vg o cvkmck"gi {u ² i" pgxgn ² uk-hglngu | v ² uk e ² nle	h · C"vcpw>>"vwf l c."jqi { "c" o ci {ct" uv ^{3/4} tv ² pgvdgp"uqm" c"xkvcvqw" m ² tf ² u"2u"hg n ² vng |² u." o gtv"mgx ² u"2u"v ^{3/4} tgf ² mgu" c"tgpfgnmg |² utg" a nn>> hqt ^a u."2u"¶i { "c" | "gi {gu"u | cmvwfq o ^a p {qm"mwvcv ^a uk"gtgf o ² p {gk" gi { o ^a upcm"ku"gnmpv o qpf j cvpcm0" Hgnku o gtk" c" hqt ^a uqm" hg nju | p ^a n ^a u ^a xcn."jqi { "c" o ci {ctu ^a i" mqtck"v ^{3/4} tv ² pgvg"uqt ^a p" c" m ^{3/4} tp {g | "p ² rgmmgn"xcn>>"mcreuqncvqm"ug i ¶vgv ² m"p ² rÅpm" cmncn o c | mqf>>"m ² rguu ² i ² v."Àl"vwf ^a u"gnuc l ^a v¶v ^a u ^a v." o gn { "hg n ² vng" xqnv" fennmatcf ^a u ^a pcm0 Ogi ² tvk" c |^a nnc o cncr ¶v ^a u"v ^{3/4} tv ² pgn o k"lgngpv u ² i ² v." Dgn ^a vlc."jqi { "c" | gi {j ^a | u | gtxg |² u"2u" c"x ^a t o gi {gtgp fu | gt ² xu |^a | cfqmtc" o gi jcv ^a tq | vc" Oci {ctqtu |^a i"hgln f ² u ² v0"Vwflc."jqi { "c" | " f tr ^a f-mqtdep" o gi u | kn ^a tfwnv" c"mgtgu | v ² p { "o ci {ct" a nnc o 0" Ogi ku o gtk"2u"2v ² mgnk" c"ng i lgnpv ugdd" f tr ^a f-j ^a | k" wcnmqf>>m"vgx ² mgp {u ² i ² v0	
V ² o ^a m	Hglngu | v ² uk"m ^{3/4} xgvgn o ² p {gm	Mcreuq>>f ^a uk"rqpvm

\$ PDJ\DUViJ HUH	, VPHUHWV]HU]pV	0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV
\$ PDJ\DUViJ YiQ	± .XOFVV]DYDN p	0RQGiN OHJHQG
\$ KRQIRJODOiV	NXOFVPRQGDW	-iQRV
\$ NDODQGR]iVRN	D V]]YHJ(PINE HC	5HJH D FVRGDV]
\$; V]i]DG SROL	Aranybulla	Hon- pV QpSLAZPHU
WiUVDGDOPL pV	kulcsszavainak	VL PDJ\DU NXOV
JD]GDViJL YLV]R	PHJNHUHVpVH	KDJ\DWpND QpS
\$] iOODPDODStW	W|UYpQ\L HO t	WiMDN KDJ\RPiC
*p]D IHMHGHOHP	LGHJHQHNU O	magyar
LGHMpQ	± 5|YLG V]]YHJH	W|UWpQHOPPL VS
\$ NHUHV]WpQ\ P	LVPHUHHW Np	PHVWHUVpJHN
PHJDODStWiVD ,	LQWHUQHW IH	)|OGUDM]
,VWYiQ XUDONRC	YDJ\ LVPHUHW	.iUSPWGHQFH I|C
8UDONRGyN iOO	IRO\yLUDWEyO	0DJ\DURUV]iJ Wi
\$ WUyQYLV]iO\RN	3O DJ-ÉUSiG]	Kelet-(XUySD pV 6]
NLUiO\L KDWDOR	pOHWH	pV I IRO\yL
PHJV]LOiUGXOiv	± \$ WDQXOWN I	9L]XiOLV NXOW~
V]i]DG IRO\DPiQ	~M IHODGDWKF	6]HQW .RURQD I
\$ KDWDORP]DNF	3O KDGLWXG	kora (SO D QDJ\V]H
D]lamszervezet a XII.	NpV]tWpVH D P	kincs), romantika (SO Mi
V]i]DGEDQ	FVDWiUyO	templon), a gyWLND MI
,,, %pOD pV NRU	.ULWLNDL JRQGF	DONRWiVDL
	± 7pWHOPRQGDW	
	PHJKDWiUR]iV	
	V]]YHJW|P|UtW	
	V]]YHJ iWIRJDC	
	adott szempont szerint.	
	(Pl. Rogerius muhi	

,, \$QGUiv pV DJ	FVDWDOHtUiVi	
,9 %pOD pV D W	iWIRJDOPD]iVD	
.LVHEEVpJ W|EE	V]HPV]]JE O	
QHP]HWLVpJHN	±)HOWHYpVHN	
\$ NLUiO\L KDWDOR	PHJIRJDOPD]iV	
PHJJ\HQJ•OpVH	W|UWpQHWHN	
ÈUSiGRN	cselekedeteinek	
eOHWPYg WiUVD	mozgDWyLUyO pV	
JD]GDViJ DKiFLUS	HOMiWV]iVD N•	
NLUiO\RN LGHMP	Qp] SRQWEyO	
1pSHVVpJ GHPR	3O ,9 %pOD	
YiQGRUoiV PLJ	HO WWL pV XW	
1 N IpUILDN pOH	± gQiOOy YpOHP	
pV WiUVDGDOPL	PHJIRJDOPD]iV	
pOHWIRUPiN	V]HUHSO NU O	
	MHOHQVp]SztU	
	/iV]Oy W|UYpQ\	
	WHYpNHQ\VPJH	

<p>\$ PDJ\DU P&YHO NXOW~UD HPOpN ÈUSiGNRUEDQ</p>	<p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± .•O|QE|] LQIRUPiFLyIRU alDSMiQ N|YHW PHJIRJDOPD]iV 3O D] HJ\Ki]V MHOHP] LQHN iEUD pV D WpU ± 6DMiW YpOHPp PHJIRJDOPD]iV WiUJ\LODJRV p PiVRN YpOHPp ILJ\HOHPE(Pl. Yp ,, \$QGUiv ELUWRNSROLW ± (VHPpQ\HnTekW| HOEHV]pOpVH LOOHWYH HPO 3O HJ\ NDOD KDGMiUDW IHO 7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ ± (VHPpQ\HN MH WiUJ\DN V]HP LG UHQGE(Pl.io D] ÈUSiG XUDC LG UHQGL VRU UHQGH]pVH</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>± 7iYROViJRN EH V]iPtWiVD W|U WpUNpSHNHQ DODSUDM]R(Pl. N HJ\ ÈUSiG alaprjza.) ± 1pKiQ\ NLHPHC HVHPpQ\ MHO WRSRJUiILD L K PHJPXWDWiVD YDJ\ HOKHO\HJ YDNWpUNpSHQ</p>	
--	---	--

<p>eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>9iOWR]iv pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ W|UWpG EL]RQ\tWpNRN LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|U</p>
----------------------------------	--

Tartalmai kulcsfogalmak	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSH QpSHVVpJIRJ\iV PLJUifLy pOHWPyG JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ V V]HUHSO N JD]GDViJL NDSFVRODWRI SLDF JD]GDViJL YiOViJ DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD KDW PRQDUFKLD NLUiO\ViJ iOODPV]HUY ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQQLWiV YDOOiV NXOW~UD</p>
Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak Q\HOYURNRQViJ KXQRN ILQQ lpOQRPiG pOHWPyG QDJ\FVDOiGem,W| NHWW V IHMHGHOHPVpJ WiOWRV KR YiUPHJ\H LVSiq QiGRU HJ\Ki]PHJ\H WL]HG YiUMREEiJ\ EiQ YDMGD V]H QHPHVL YiUPHJ\H V]pNHO\HN V]iV]R EiUy QHPHV 6]HPpOÈHUSiG *p]D IHMHGHOHP , 6] 6]HQW *HOOpUW , 6]HQW /iV]Oy .| \$QRQ\PXV ,, \$QGUiV ,9 %pOD 7RSRJUBUODO 0DJQD +XQJDULD %DV /HYpGLD (WHONijy 9HilSeme, Pozsony, \$XJVEXUJ 3DQQRQKDOPD (V]WHUJR (UGpO\ +RUYiWRUV]iJ 'DOPiFLD 0XK .URQR:095± D KRQIRJODOiV D 955 (az augsburgi csata), 972 *p]D IHMHGHOHP 997/1000± , 6]HQW ,VWYiQ XUDONR 1077± , 6]HQW /iV]Oy XUDONRGiVD .iOPiQ XUDONRGiVD ± ,, \$QG D] \$UDQ\EXOOD NLDGiVD ± XUDONRGiVD ± D WDWKUMiUiV NLKDOiVD</p>

7HPDWLNDI	0DJ\DURUV]iJ W|UWpQHWH D YH NRUiEDQ	iUDNH yU
(O]HWHV	<p>\$ ORYDJL pOHWPyG pV NXOW~UDUy\$SD|] YiOViJD \$] 2V]PiQ 7|U|N %LURGDORP 0&YHO C \$] iOODPV]HUYH]HW D JD]GDViJ pV D V ÈUSiGNRUEDQ \$ PDJ\DU P&YHO GpV pY NRUEDQ +XQ\DGL -iQRV D W|U|NHOOH oiW\iV pV XGYDUD</p>	

<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOIMQLH FpOMDL</p>	<p>W \$ WDQXOy PHJLVPHUL pV pUWpNHOQ pV WHYpNHQ\|VpJ•NHW 7XGMD EL]RQ\|tY D 0DJ\|DU .LUIQ(XUySDpS\|LN MHOHQW VRUVD W|EE SRQWRQ |VV]HNDSFVROyG 1\XJDW(XUySD IHMO GpVpYHO 0HJpUW YiOWR]iVD pV D JD]GDViJL pV WiUVDGD |VV]HI•JJpVHNHW %H WXGMD PXWDWQ SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV YDODPLQW D UHQGL)HOLVPHU QpKiQ\ W|UWpQHOPL SiUKX] PDJ\|DU W|UWpQHOHP N]]|WW SO D UH KDWDORP MHOHP] L DODSMiQ</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>\$ WDUWRPiQ\~UL IHOV]iPROiVD \$ N]]pSNRUL PDJ iOODP PHJHU V|C .iURO\ XUDONRG \$ WHUPpV]HWIRU iWDODNtWiV KDW I. (Nagy) Lajos W|UYpQ\|DONRWy WHYpNHQ\|VpJH p N•OSROLiWYLNQMDN Luxemburgi Zsigmond PDJ\|DURUV]iJL X pV N•OSROLWLNi +XQ\DGL -iQRV W KDUFDL pV NRUP (J\H]PpQ\HN V]] +XQ\DGL 0iW\iV N•OSROLWLNiMD 0iW\iV D UHQHV XUDONRGy</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± 6HJpGN|Q\YHN Np]LN|Q\YHN OH[|LNRQRN KD 3O +XQ\DGL - KDGMiUDWDLQ LVPHUWHWpVH ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] EHV]pOJHWpVH WiUJ\|DN pS•O N]]YHWOHQ PHJILJ\|HOpVpE pV ROYDVRWW V]]YHJHNE O PpGLXPRN DQ\ 3O 0iW\iV XG ± ,QIRUPiFLyN UHQGV]HUH]pV pUWHOPH]pVH UHQGH] Ne.NpV , .iURO\ pV +X 0iW\iV EHYpWH |VV]HYHWpVH</p>	<p>0DJ\|DU Q\HOY pV -DQXV 3DQQRQL) GLFVpUHHW NXQ N|Q\YWiUKDV]QiC Hon- pV QpSLVPHU eStWHWW |U|NVp NXOWXUiOLV |U| %LRQHYJpD]V.pJWD)HUWK]pVLpQLD)]OGUDM] \$ %DONiQ WHUPp YLV]RQ\|DL 0DJ\| WHUPpV]HWL I|O WHOHS•OpVWtSX eQ-Ne: \$ UHQHV]iQV]]H Informatika .|Q\YpV N|Q\YWiU</p>

<p>7iUVDGDOPL pV . YiOWRjivXN. D ;, V z adban.</p> <p>\$ PDJ\DU P&YHO pV NXOW~UD HPC XIV ±;9 VjijDGEDC .RURN NRUVWtO</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ±)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPDjiV W|UWpQHOPL V YLVHONHGpVpC PR]JDWyLUyO I N|YHWNH]P(PiCa Hunyadiak W|U|NSROLWLN ±)HOWHYpVHN mHJIRJDOPDjiV WiUVBQpLQF MHOHQVpJHN KiWWHU pU O I RNDLUyO (3O D N]]pSNR YiURVIHMO Gp</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± 6]yEHOL EHVji J\&Mive NXWDWyPXQNi LVPHUHWHNE C 3O D JyWLND 0DJ\DURW)VjiJR ± (VHPpQ\HN W| MHOHQVpJHN F dramatikus PHJMHOHQtWp 3O D YLVHJU NLUiO\WDOiON ± 6DMiW YpOHPp PHJIRJDOPDjiV WiUJ\LODJRV p PiVRN YpOHPp ILJ\HOHPE(Pl. Yp Nagy Lajos KDGMiUDWDLQ pUWpNHOpVH</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ ± .URQROyJLDL I UHQG(P].pVH HVHPpQ\HN XU N|WpVH ± (J\HV W|UWpQH MHOHQVpJHN H ULWPXViQDN I 3O D NRUVWt</p>	
--	--	--

	pV PDJ\DURUV PHJMHOHQpVH	
--	-----------------------------	--

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ W|UWpQHO LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQV
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVHGpV PLJUiFLy pC JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ WHU V]HUHSO N JD]GDViJL NDSFVRODWRN N JD]GDViJL YiOViJ DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD KDWDO W|UYpQ\ PRQDUFKLD NLUiO\ViJ iOODP bLURGDORP V]XYHUHQLWiV YDOOiV NX
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak WDUWRPiQ\~U EDQGpULXP KRQR KDUPLQFDG NDPDUD KDV]QD NDSXDGy PH]YiURV ~ULV]pN N]QHPHV Ne,Onid RUV]iJJ\&OpV WHOHNNDWRQDViJ NRUPi fekete sereg, Corvina. 6]HPpO\HNiURO\ &ViN OiWp , 1DJ\ /DM +XQ\DGL -iQRV +XQ\DGL OiW\iV .LQL]VL 7RSRJuI]UD]FEiQ\D %HV]WHUFHEiQ\D 9 1iQGRUIHKpUYiU .HQ\pUPH] %pFV .URQR:0308± D , .iURO\ XUDONRGiVD NLUiO\WDOiONR]y ± , 1DJ\ /DMR , 1DJ\ /DMRV W1487(lucentburgi Zsigmond XUDONRGiVD D QLNiSRO\L FVDWD D YiUQDL FVDWD , 8OiV]Oy KDOiOD 1458± , +XQ\DGL OiW\iV XUDONRGiVD
eY YpJL LVPpWO UHQGV]H	yUD

<p>\$ IHMOH YiUW HUHGPPQ pYYpJpC</p>	<p>,VPHUMH IHO pV IRJDGMD HO D N]]pSNR UHQGV]HUH] PHJLVPHUpVpYHO D] HJ\H YiOODOiViW D FVDOiGKR] D ODNyKHO\K IRQWRVViJiW ,VPHUMH IHO D P~OWDW pV D W|UWpQH OiWKDWy pV D KiWWpUEHQ PHJK~]yGy |V H]HN H-etnaigspkusait. ,VPHUMH IHO D NRUIEEL NRURNEDQ pOW JRQGRONRG]RNiVPyGMIW D N•O|QE]] iC MHOHP] LW ,VPHUMH IHO D WDQXOy D FLYLOL]iFLyN NLDODNXOiV YLUIj]iV KDQ\DWOiV ,VPHUMH pV PLQG V]pOHVHEE N]UEHQ D VHJtW NXOFVIRJDOPDNDW pV HJ\HGL IR WiMpNR]yGiV pV JRQGRONRGiV pUGHNP Ismerje fel, hogyD] XWyNRU D QDJ\ W|UWpQHOP K V|N FVHOHNHGHWHLW D N]]|VVpJHN pL V]HPSRQWMIeyO pUWpNHOL 7XGMRQ SpOGiNDW PRQGDQL N•O|QE]dgy W|UWpQHOPV]HPPo\LVpJ NDSFViQ WH 7XGMD KRJ\ D] HJ\HV QpSHNHW YDOOiV OHKHW PHJN•O|QE]]WHWQL ,VPHUMH IH iOODPRN iOWDO PHJIRJDOPD]RWW V]DEI EHIRO\iVROKDWMiN D WiUVDGDOPL YLV] KRJ\ D W|UWpQHOPV]MHOHQVpJHNHW IF V]HOHPV]WpQ\H] N HJ\•WWHVHQ EHIRO ,VPHUMH IHO D PHJKDWiUR]y YDOOiVL \ |VV]HWHYHNHW]HJ]pQHOPV]MHOHQVpJ I 7XGMD pUWHOPH]QL D] HOWpU XUDONR YLV]RQ\RN N]]|WWL |VV]HI•JJpVHNHW ,VPHUMH D NHUHV]WpQ\ ODJ\DU .LUiO\Vi HUHGPPQ\HLW PHJKDWiUR]y SROLWLND /HJ\HQ NpSHV-W]UWpQHOPV]MHOHQVpJ PHJIRJDOPD]QL W]EElpOHNPSSHQ pUW IHOWiUQL IHOWHYpVHNHW PHJIRJDO FVHOHNHGHWHLQHN YLVHONHGpVpQHN /HJ\HQ NpSHV PLQGHQQDSL pOHWKHO N•O|QE]] V]HUHSO N V]HPSRQWMIeyO PHJIRJDOPD]QL D] HW\HWpQHOPV]MHOHQVpJ KiWWHUpU O IHOWpWHOHLU O RNDLUy HOHQ \$ IRUUiVNULWLND DODSHOHPHL IRUUiV PHJEt]KDWyViJiUD YRQDWNRYDQ /HJ\HQ NpSHV EHV]iPROyW NLVHO DGi VDMWyWHUPpNHNHOPV]MHOHQVpJ /HJ\HQ NpSHV UDM]RV Yi]ODWRW NpV]tW IRJDOPD]iVW tUW]UWpQHOPV]MHOHQVpJ /HJ\HQ NpSHV D W|UWpQHOPV]MHOHQVpJ NURQROyJLDL DGDWRNNDOPHJDGQL NURQROyJLDL V]iPtWiVRNDW YpJH]QL NRUV]DNRNRQ EHO•O NURQROyJLDL V]i</p>
--	--

	<p>/HJ\HQ NpSHV DJ HJ\HV NRUVJDNRNDW M pV |VV]HKDVRQOtWDQL YDODPLQW D J megk•O|QE|]WHWQL /HJ\HQ NpSHV KHO\HNHW PHJNHUHVQL V]iPtWDQL HVHPpQ\HNHW pV MHOHQVpJ \$ NLHPHOW HVHPpQ\HNHW pV MHOHQVpJ</p>
--	--

9± pYIRO\DP

(NpW pYIRO\DP I IHODGDWpV PDpV R D O i V S V H J J H E i P V D L Q D N L O C
DQ\DJJ\&MWpV HOHPHLQHN HOVDMiWtWiVD (JJHO HJ\•WW
YLV]RQ\RNDW NXWDWy MHOOHJ& PXQNiW 0LQGH]HN FVDN
pUKHW N HO .LHPHOW V]HUHSH YDQ D SUREOpPDN]SRQW
WHOMHVHQ HOWpU Qp] SRQWRN •WN]JWHWpVpW LV V]•N\
KDWpNRQ\ pV |QiOOy WDQXOiV V]Uadw MpQHN HPHOpVH D O
\$ W|UWpQHOHP WDQWiUJ\ NLYiOyDQ DONDOPDV D] |Qi
LVPHUQL NHOO D] HOV GOHJHV pV PiVRGODJRV IRUUiVRN
WXGRPiQ\RV DQ\DJJ\&MWpVKH] YLV]RQW QpON•O]KHWHWO
Np]LN|Q\YHN OH[LNRQRN DWODV]RN LVPHUHWWHUMHV]J
DGDWEi]LVRNEDQ YDOy WiMpNR]RWWViJ \$ GLiNRNQDN H
IHOKDV]QiOYD HO NHOO MXWQL D] HVHPpQ\HN HOEHV]pO
SUREOpPDIHOYHWpV PDJ\DUi]DW IHMWHJHWpV N|YHWNH
)RQWRV IHODGDW D N•O|QE]] GLDJUDPRN JUDILNRQRN H
PHJWHUHPWpVH LV NpSL LQIRUPiFLyKRUGR]yN J\&MWpVH
pV WpUEHQ YDOy WiMpNR]RWWViJ IHMOHV]WpVH .LHPHOW
WDQXOyN WXGMiN KDV]QiOQL D WHPDWLNxV WpUNpSHW
YpJH]QL DGDWRNDW pUWHOPH]QL SO ODNRVViJV]iP Q
WHPDWLNxV WpUNpSHN DGDWDLW |VV]HKDVRQOtWDQL V
LQIRUPiFLyNDW EHpStWHQL D V]yEHOL pV D] tUiVEHOL IHO

9. pYIRO\DP

eYHV yUDV]iP

7HPDWLNDL	\$ YLOiJ pV (XUySD D NRU	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	<p>\$ NpV N|]pSNRU GHPRJUiLLDL pV WiUV \$ WiYROViJL NHUHVNHGHOHP D N|]pSN \$] 2V]PiQ 7|U|N %LURGDORP IHOHPHC 9iOViJ pV IHOOHQG•OpV (XUySiEDQ D ;</p>	
<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOpMLH FpOMDL</p>	<p>W \$ WDQXOy pU]pNHOL KRJ\ DJ HPEHU OHJKHO\HVHEEQHN JRQGRW PyGRQ F N•O|QE|]kban RituRottak helyesnek vagy helytelenek MHOHQW V PpUWpNEHQ HOWpUW HJ\|Pi pV G|QWpVHLW KHO\HVHQ WXGMXN PH. KHO\]HWHW DPHO\EHQ POWHN %HOiW FLYLOL]iFLyLW |VV]HN|WL DJ HPEHUL D LJpQ\H pOHHP EL]WRQViJ YLOiJ PH KRJ\ D NXOW~UiN WDOiONR]iVD PLO\HC KRUGR] PDJiEDQ .pSHV HPSDWLNxVDQ D OHLJi]iWWDN D |]OGUDM]L IHOIHGH]pVHNHW pV DJ D \$ WDQXOy EHOiWMD KRJ\ \$PHULND IH D YLOiJ NpSpW)HOLVPHUL KRJ\ D NH iOWDOiEDQ MHOHQW V KDWhDrogya SR]tF NHUHVNHGHOHPL XWDN WHUpQ OH]DM N|]WWL JD]GDViJL HU YLV]RQ\|RNDW K WiUVDGDOPL pV SROLWLNDL N|YHWNH] JD]GDViJ P&N|GpVL PHFKDQL]PXViW IH IRUPiLQDN WiUVDGDORPIRUPiOy KDWiV NDWROLNXV HJ\|Ki] YLOiJL KDWDOPiYD OpWUH pV pUWL KRJ\ D KLWpOHw PHJ~MtWiVD JRQGRONRGiVPyG |QNRUPiQ\]DWLViJ MHOHQW V HV]PHL pV WiUVDGDOPL KD D]HXUySDL UpJLyN HOWpU IHMO GpVp .pSHV |VV]HKDVRQOtWDQL W|UWpQHOP HPEHUL VRUVRNDW .pSHV D W|UWpQH az adottWpPiKR] OHJLQNiEE PHJIHOHO Wp</p>	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL
<p>\$ |]OGUDM]L IHO)HOIHGH] N IHO IDQDWL]PXV MHC IRUPiL</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± ,VPHUHWV]HU]p tUiVRV IRU VWDWLv]WLND JUDILNRQRNEY</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV 6KDNHVSHDUH H 0ROLqUH HJ\ NR Matematika:</p>
\$ NRUDL J\|DUPD	GLDJUDPRNEY	Pascal.

<p>\$ YLOiJJDD NLDODNXOiviQDN WiUVDGDOPL KD Nyugat- pV .]]pS(XUySiEDQ</p>	<p>(30 D I|OGUDM IHOIHGH]pVHN KDWiVDLQD ± \$ UHQGHONH]p LVPHUHWIRUUI iWWHNLQWpVH</p>	<p>Fizika: \$ )|OG D 1DSUH 9LOiJPLQGHQVpJ DONRWRWW HON</p>
<p>\$ NDSLWDOLVWD MHOOHP] YRQiV</p>	<p>(30 LQIRUPIFL ;,9 /DMRVUyO IRUUIvNULWLN</p>	<p>)|OGUDM] 7pUNpSL iEUi]RO IRNKiOy]DW</p>
<p>\$ UHIRUPIFLy NH /XWKHU WHYpNH ±</p>	<p>PHJN|]HO)tWpV ± .•O|QE|] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW</p>	<p>9L]XiOLV: NXOW~ \$ EDURus.N VWtO (Pl. Rubens, Rembrandt.</p>
<p>\$ UHIRUPIFLy Ni 9DOOivRN V]HO WiUVDGDOPL SR pV KDWiVDL</p>	<p>pOHWKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\]HO pVH N|YHWNH]WHW (30 D YDOOaV pV LQWROHUD</p>	<p>e Q-idne A barokk zene. (Pl. Purcell, Monteverdi, J. S. Bach</p>
<p>\$ UHIRUPIFLy HJ LUIq\]DWDL</p>	<p>N|YHWNH]PpQ\ ~MNRUL YiURV |VV]HKDV.RQOt</p>	<p>'UiPD pV WiQF \$] DQJRO UHQHV pV GUIPD</p>
<p>A katolik XV PHJ~MXC</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF</p>	<p>\$ IUDQFLD NODV pV GUIPD</p>
<p>Az abszolútizmus. ÉOODPIRUPiN iC</p>	<p>± .•O|QE|] ILOPH YL]VJiODWD D KLWHOHVvpJ V</p>	<p>\$ IUDQFLD NODV pV GUIPD</p>
<p>A Habsburg-francia YHWpONHGpV NH V]i]DGEDQ</p>	<p>(30 D .ROXPE) NpV]•OW GRpX MiWpNILOP |VV HOHP])pVH</p>	<p>'UiPD pV WiQF \$] DQJRO UHQHV pV GUIPD</p>
<p>6SDQ\RORUV]iJ D ~MNRUEDQ ±</p>	<p>)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOPL V</p>	<p>'UiPD pV WiQF \$] DQJRO UHQHV pV GUIPD</p>
<p>\$ 7XGRURN NRUD</p>	<p>cselekedeteinek PR]JDWyUXJyL</p>	<p>'UiPD pV WiQF \$] DQJRO UHQHV pV GUIPD</p>
<p>\$] DQJRO SROJiU DONRWPIQ\RV PF OpWUHM|WWH \$C hatalomme]RV]WiV IR szintjei. ±</p>	<p>(Pl. a Stuart-UHVWD) XUDONRGyLQD G|QWpVH] NDS ± 7|UWpQHOPL M HOEHV]pOpVH N•O|QE|] V]HPSRQWIRNE</p>	<p>'UiPD pV WiQF \$] DQJRO UHQHV pV GUIPD</p>
<p>\$ IUDQFLD YD XIV. Lajos abszolútizmusa.</p>	<p>UHIRUPIWRU p renGL V]HU]HWH D KDUPLQFpYH DQJRO QHPHV EHNHUt.WpVHN</p>	<p>'UiPD pV WiQF \$] DQJRO UHQHV pV GUIPD</p>
<p>1DJ\KDWDOPL N• XVII ±;9,,, V]i]DGE D KDUPLQFpYHV VSDQ\RO |U|N|V| pV D] pV]DNL KiE</p>	<p>(Pl. a Stuart-UHVWD) XUDONRGyLQD G|QWpVH] NDS ± 7|UWpQHOPL M HOEHV]pOpVH N•O|QE|] V]HPSRQWIRNE UHIRUPIWRU p renGL V]HU]HWH D KDUPLQFpYH DQJRO QHPHV EHNHUt.WpVHN</p>	<p>'UiPD pV WiQF \$] DQJRO UHQHV pV GUIPD</p>

<p>.|]pSXUySD NRUD W|UWpQHWH</p> <p>Az orosz nagyhatalom NLDODNXOivD 1 reformjai. )|O]iUNy]iv OHP</p> <p>7XGRPiQ\RN P&V NRUD ~MNRUEDQ</p> <p>eOHWPYg pV PLG NRUD ~MNRUEDQ</p>	<p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± 9LWD VRUiQ YpOHPpQ\N•O|C WLV]Wi]iVD (Pl. az abszolútizmus SR]LWtY YDJ\ C PHJtWpOpVH] W</p> <p>± .•O|QIpOH WiUVDGDOPLW MHOHQVpJHN |VV]HKDVRQOt 6SDQ\RORUV]i \$QJOLD JD]GD .|]p-SKelet-pV 1\X (XUySD Wi]iVD ± 9L]XiOLV UH WiEOi]DWRN iE NpV]tWpVH (30 D KDUPLQ KiERU~EDQ YD VSDQ\RO |U|N| KiERU~EDQ V]H IHOHN V]|YHW EHPXW)DWiVD ± (OV GOHJHV W IRUUiVRN HOH N•O|QIpOH WiUVDGDOPLW |VV]HI•JJpVHN IHOGHUtWpVH (Pl. a Jognyilatkozat KDWiVD \$QJOL UHQG V)]HU pUH</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpU LG EHQ ± .URQROyJLDL I 30 D NRUD ~ HVHPpQ\HLQHN |VV]HUHQGH]p ± .•O|QE]] LG V] WpUNpSHLQHN |VV]HKDVRQOt I|OGUDM]L IHO LG V]DND HO V WpUNpSHN WDQXOPiQ\R]iV</p>	
---	--	--

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOP L LG YiOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDW W|UWpQHOP L IRUUiVRN LQWHUSUHWiFLy

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVHG JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]G WHUPHOpVL HJ\VpJ HU IRUUiVRN JD]GD NDSFVRODWRN NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ]JD DGy J\DUFDWRVtWiV SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV HJ\HGxUDORP PRQDUFKLD N]]WiUVDViJ ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQWLiV FHQWUXP S NXOW~UD DQWLMXGDL]PXV
---------------------------	---

Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak ~MNRU IHOIHGH] J\DUFDW •OWH EpUPXQNiV YLOiJNHUHVNHGHOP 2DUX PHUNDQWLOL]PXV UHIRUPiFLy SURWHVV SXULWiQ DQWLWULQLWiULXVRN HOOHQ EDURNN UHVWDXUiFLy -RJQ\LODWNr]DV YiODV]WyMRJ QHPHVL N]]WiUVDViJ FiU 6]HPpO\ROXPEXV] 9DVFR GD *DPD 0DJH /XWKHU .iOYLQ .RSHUQLNXV] 9,,, +HQ +HQULN 5LFKHOLHX ;,9 /DMRV , 1DJ\ 7RSRJu\$PULND 1pPHWDOI|OrsailesRQGRQ 6]HQWSpWHUYiU SRUWXJiO pV VSDQ\RO .URQROyJLD\$PHULND IHOIHGH]pVH UHIRUPiFLy NH3Gatvanti zsinat), 1555 (az augsburgi YDOOiVEpNH ± D KDUR49 (az augsburgi poOJiUKiERU~ D -RJQ\LODWNr]DW N 1700± D] pV]DNL KiERU~ ± D VS
---------------------	--

7HPDWLNDI	0DJ\DUruV]iJ D NRUD ~M	ïUDNH yUI
(O]HWHV	0DJ\DUruV]iJ W|UWpQHWH D ;9 V]iJDG A rendi monarchiap V DJ DEV]ROXWL]PXV SROL \$] 2V]PiQ 7|U|N %LURGDORP 1HP]HWN]]L YLV]RQ\RN D ;9,±;9,, V]iJD \$ NRQWLQHqWiOLV PXQNDPHJRv]WiV	

<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOpMLH FpOMDL</p>	<p>W \$ WDQXOy WxGMD KRJ\ D VRUVIRUG NLjiUyODJ HJ\ NLYiOWy RNUD YH]HWKH G|QW HQ EHIRO\iVROKDWMiN HJ\ DGRW OHKHW VpJHLW eUJWFNBOLJODSUNyLFGHM WiUVDGDOPL |VV]HIRJiV PR]JyVtWy HU DODSXOy PHJiOODSRGiV KRvv]~ WiY~)HOLVPHUL D NLHPHONHG W|UWpQHOF WiUVDGDDORPntWy V]HUHSpW 0HJpUWL ELEOLDIRUGtWiV D PDJ\DU Q\HOY& KL IHOOHQG•OpVH UpYpQ IRUPIOWD MHOH D NDWROLFL]PXV PHJ~MXOiVD VRUiQ N QHP]HWWXGDW IRQWRV UpV]pYp YiOWD %HOiWMD KRW|D]NRNpVQ QDL I|OpQ\ P PHJRV]WRWWViJ LV KR]]iMiUXOW D] RU 0HJpUWL D UpV]HNUH V]DNDGW RUV]iJ •WN]] jyQiMiEDQ pV EHOiWMD KRJ\ D HU HJ\HQV~O\ IHOERPOiVD WHWWH OH W|U|N XUDORP U|YLG pV KRvv]~ WiY~ .pSHV HOHPH]QL D] HJ\HWHPHV pV PDJ ULWPXViW pV H]HN N|OFV|QKDWiVDLW LQIRUPIFLyIRUUiVRNEyo HJ\V]HU& |QiC</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>A -DJHkO.Oy \$ PRKiFVL FVDW N|YHWNH]PpQ\HL \$] RUV]iJ KiURP V]DNDGiVD D Yi \$ KiURP RUV]iJU EHUHQQGH]NHGpV ODJ\DURUV]iJ pV KyGROWViJ \$ KiURP RUV]iJU EHUHQQGH]NHGpV)HMHGHOHPVpJ .LViOODPRNmaQ D.</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± (J\ W|UWpQHOF RNQ\RPR]iV PHJV]HU]PH]pV)UiWHU *|UJ\ ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] N•O|QE]] IRUU 3O LURGDOP IRUUiVpUWpNH veszedelem, Egri csillagok].) ± .•O|QE]] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\HOPVH N|YHWNH]WHW OHYRCiQDD W| NRUL QHPHVL UHNRRQVWUXiO</p>	<p>Magyar nyelY pV LURC =UtQ\L 0LNOyV YHV]HGHOHP *iU Egri csillagok; Balassi %iOLQW (J\ NDWRQDpQHN .HOHPHQ 7|U|NR levelek. Matematika 6WDWLVL]WLNDL HOHP]pVH )|OGUDM] ODJ\DURUV]iJ WHUPpV]HWI|OGI QpSHVHGpVL JD GLDJUDPRN HOH</p>

<p>\$ UHIRUPiFLy 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ</p>	<p>OHYHOH]pV DO ± 5HQGHONH]pVU</p>	<p>e Q-hNe: \$ UHQHV]iQV] KD</p>
<p>\$ WL]HQ]W pYHV pV D %-R#0NBDp\</p>	<p>LVPHUHWIRUUi iWWHNLQWpVH 3O HOWpU W</p>	<p>zene. (PO %DNID)UW %i</p>
<p>\$ NDWROLNXV PH 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ</p>	<p>YpOHPpQ\HN D EpNpU O</p>	<p>Informatika: \$] LQWHUQHW W NULWLNxV KDv]C</p>
<p>\$ PDJ\DU UHQGH Habsburg-udvar viszonya a ;9,, V]i]DGEDQ</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ± .•O|QE|] W|UW HOEHV]pOpVHN</p>	
<p>\$] (UGpO\L)HMH YLUiJNRUD %HW pV , 5iNyF]L *|U IHMHGHOHPVpJH</p>	<p>|VV]HKDVRQOt QDUUiFLy PyGM 3O HVHPpQ\H UHNQRVWUXiO PDJ\DU IRUUiV DODSMiQ</p>	
<p>=UtQ\L 0LNOyV pV KDGyH]pU SiC</p>	<p>± +tUHV HPEHUH V]HPpO\LvpJHN MHOHP]pVH PHJIRJDOPD]iV</p>	
<p>\$ W|U|N KyGROW JD]GDViJD GHPF folyamatai. eOHw D KiURP R</p>	<p>W|UWpQHOPL V cselekedeteinek, YLVHONHGpVpC PR]JDWyU(R]JyL PDJ\DURUV]iJL</p>	
<p>\$ W|U|N NL&]pVH 0DJ\DURUV]iJUyC</p>	<p>Q\RPGiV]RN V] UHIRUban,FLy HOHQHUHIRUP</p>	
<p>\$ 5iNyF]DEDGViJ W|UWpQHWH (J\H]PpQ\HN V]]</p>	<p>± 7|EEIpOHnpSSH pUWHOPH]KHW MHOHQWpVUpV IHOWiUiVD</p>	
	<p>± gQiOOy YpOHP PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOPL H</p>	
	<p>V]HUHSO NU O 3O 7K|N|O\ W SROLWLNiMD</p>	
	<p>± .pUGpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV PHJEt]KDWyViJ</p>	
	<p>V]HU] HVHWOH elfoguOWViJDLUD V]iQGpNDLUD Y</p>	
	<p>3O =UtQ\L KD N|U•OPpQ\HLW EHV]iPROy HOH</p>	

	<p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ±)RO\DPDWRVViJ 3O D UHIRUP WHUMHGpVpQH ± ÈEUD NpV]tWpV 3O D KiURP R iOODPV]HUYH] ± %HV]iPROy NL WDUWiVD QpSV WXGRPiQ\RV L V]iUPD]y V]YH DODSMiQ 3O 3i]PiQ\ 3p pOHWpU O YD 6FKXOKRI ,]Vi EHV]iPROyMD YLVV]DYtYiViU</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpU LG EHQ ± (J\V]HU& WpUN UDM]ROiVD 3O D KiURP U V]DNDGW RUV] YpJYiUDLUyO ± .URQROyJLDL UHQGH]pVH 3O D QHP]HW pV PDJ\DURUV] HVHPpQ\HN |VV]HI•JJpVHLC EHPXWDWiViUD ± 1pKiQ\ NLHPHC MHOHQVpJ WR KHO\pQHN PHJ YDNWpUPNpSHQ 5iNyF]LV]DEDG IRUGXOySRQW ± \$ W|UWpQHOP YiOWR]iVDLQD N•O|QE]] WpUI 3O D W|U|N K GHPRJUiILD L K</p>	
<p>eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RNRN pV N| EL]RQ\tWpNRN LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpG</p>	

Tartalmai kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QHP]HWL PLJUifLy pOHWPYG YiURV
-------------------------	---

	JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\vpJ JD]G HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N JD] SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV HJ\HGXUDORP PRQDUFKLD SDUODPHQW V]XYHUHQWLWiv FHQWUXP SHULipULD Y
--	---

Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak |U|N|V MREEiJ\ViJ UHQGL GXDOL] UHQG XQLWiULXV UHQGL QHP]HW NXUX WUyQIRV]WiV 6]HPpO\y]ND *|UJ\ , , /DMRV 6]DSRO\DL , 6]XOHMPiQ)UiWHU *|UJ\ 'REy ,VWYiC %HWKOHQ *iERU , 5iNyF]L *|UJ\ 3i]PiQ pV KDGyH]pU , /LSyW 7K|N|O\ ,PUH 6D 7RSRJUURiFV . V]HJ +yGROWViJ (UGpC *\XODIHKpUYiU NLUiO\L 0DJ\DURUV]iJ (J 6]HQWJRWWKiUG 6iURV\$QWGN%pHFVUHFH .URQROyJLDD PRKiFVL FVDWD %XG RUV]iJ KiURP UpV]UH V]DNDGiVD (J 6]LJHWYiU HOHVWH ± D WL]H EpNH =UtQ\KDOGMIQyDWDpDLYDVYiUL %XGD YLVV]DIRJODOiVD D SR]]HQWDL FVDWD D NDUOyFDL E] 1703± D 5iNy]D]EDGViJKDUF D] yQRC D V]DWPiUL EpNH
------------------	---

7HPDWLNDL	\$ IHOYLOiJRVRGiV NRU	ïUDNH 1 yUD
(O]HWHV	\$] DEV]ROXWL]PXV pV D] DONRWPiQ\RV 3RURV]RUV]iJ OpWUHM]WWH 1DJ\ 3pW \$] DPHULNDL DQJRO J\DUPDWRN MHOO	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYH]i]MLH FpOMDL	W \$ WDQXOyKRH]pU WLO YLOiJRVRGiV iO D YLOiJPLQGhQVpJ pVV]HO IHOIRJKDW PHJLVPHUpV HOV EEUHQG&VpJpW D IR XWySLV]WLNxV HV]PpQ\pW)HOLVPHUL PRGHUQ SROLWLNDL JRQGRONRGiVUD 7XGMD KRJ\ D NRUV]DNEDQ DODNXOQ alapelvek±PLQW D KDWDORPPHJRV]WiV HF DPHO\HN PLQG D PDL QDSLJ D GHPRNU MHOHQWLN gVV]H WXGMD KDVRQOtWD IRUUpWRNRUPiQ\]DWL iEUin IHOKDV]QiC	

7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL
<p>\$ IHOYLOiJRVRG eszmerendszere. 9LOiJNpS HV]Pp WiUVDGDORPNUL</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± \$] LQWHUQHW WXGDWRV IHO LVPHUHWHN M</p>	<p>Magyar nyeY pV LURG 9ROWDLUH NXOV N|Q\YWiUKDV]QiC</p>
<p>\$ IHOYLOiJRVRG N]]JD]GDViJL HO</p>	<p>9ROWDLUH pV ILOR]yILDL) Qp ± \$] LQIRUPiFLyM</p>	<p>Matematika: 5HQp 'HVFDUWHV 9L]XiOLV: NXOW~I</p>
<p>1DJ\KDWDOPDN QHP]HWN]]L NDS ;9,,, V]i]DGEDQ</p>	<p>UHQGV]HUH]pV pUWHOPH]pVH (3O ,, -y]VHI pV ,,)ULJ\HV</p>	<p>\$ NODVV]LFLVWD Informatika</p>
<p>\$ IHOYLOiJRVXO DEV]ROXWL]PXV Kelet-(XUySiEDQ</p>	<p>XUDONRGiViUy V]]YHJHN DODS IHOYLOiJRVXO abszolutizmus</p>	<p>\$] LQWHUQHW W) KDV]QiODWD</p>
<p>Az amerikai gyarmatok I•JJHWOHQVpJL</p>	<p>MHOHP] LQHN D]RQR.YtWiVD .ULWLNDL JRQGF</p>	
<p>\$] \$PHULNDL (J\I ÉOODPRN SROLW \$ KDWDORPPHJR szintjei.</p>	<p>± A tanult ismeretek SUREOpPDN]]S HOUHQGH]pVH (3O D IHOYLOi pV D] DEV]ROX WDQXOWDN DC IHOYLOiJRVXO abszolutizmus</p>	
	<p>HOHP]pVHNRU ± 7iUVDGD]QFMpQ MHOHQVpJHN p VDMiW pUWpNU PHJIHOHO V]H</p>	

	<p>DODSMiQ (PO Ä3R]LWtY hoztak-H D IHOYLO DEV]RO~W XUD iOODPDLNEDQ'</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± (OV GOHJHV W IRUUiVRN HOH N•O|QIpOH WiUVDGDOPLW |VV]HI•JJpVHN IHOGHUtWpVH (Pl. Adam Smith: A QHP]HWHN JD] FtP& P&YpQHN DOD.\$MiQ ± (VV]p tUiVD W|UWpQHOPLW WpPiNUyO (3O D] LGHiOL UHQGV]HUU O ± Vi]XiOLV UHQG NpV]tWpVH (3O D] (J\HV•C SROLWLNDL UF EHPXWD)Wy iEU</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpU LG EHQ ± \$] HJ\HV W|UW MHOHQVpJHN N|OFV|QKDWiV HOHP]pVH (3O D IHOYLOi HV]PpLQHN KD JD]GDViJL SR NXOWXte)OLV p</p>	
eUWHOF kulcsfogalmak	2NRN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\HN W|UWpQHOPL LQWHUSUHWiFLy MHOHQW VpJ	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]GD HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N NHU J\DUPDWRVtWiV SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV] PRQDUFKLD N]]WiUVDViJ SDUODPHQWDU V]XYHUHQWLWiV FHQWUXP SHULipULD HF YDOOiV YDOOiV•OG]]pV YDOOiVV]DEDGV</p>	

--	--

<p>Fogalmak, adatok</p>	<p>Fogalmak IHOYLOiJRVRGiV (QFLNORSpGLD iJDN PHJRV]WiVD WiUVDGDOPL V]HU] Gp\ HOYH YiODV]WyMRJ V]DEDG YHUVHQ\ IL DEV]ROXWL]PXV YDOOiVL W•UHOHP HPD DONR Wp]HPp Monte Smith, II. (Nagy) Frigyes, II. (Nagy) Katalin, Washington. 7RSRJUBRDRV]RUV]iJ 6]LOp]LD /HQJ\HOR J\DUPDWRSPHVLNEDQ .URQR:0740LD DJ RV]WUiN |U|N|V|GpVL KiE 1756± D KpWpYHV KiERU~ ± DJ DPH 17 DJ DPHULNDL)•JJHWOHQVpJL Q\LODW ÈOODPRN OpWUHM|WWH /HQJ\HORU</p>
<p>eY YpJ LVPpW UHQGV]H</p>	<p>yUD</p>

pYIRO\DP

eYHV yUDVjiP

7HPDWLNDL	ÒMMipStWpV pV IHOYLOiJRV 0DJ\DURUVjiJRQ	ÏUDNH yUI
(O]HWHV	\$ UHIRUPIFLy pV D NDWROLNXV PHJ~M IHOYLOiJRVXOW DEV]ROXWL]PXV 1DJ\ V]i]DGEDQ \$V\$DNE]FG]iJKDUF	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOiMLH FpOMDL	W \$ WDQXOy WXGMD KRJ\ DJ RUVjiJ ~I QHP]HWLVpJHN EHIRJDGiViYDO EHWHO PHJpUWL KRJ\ H] JD]GDViJL NHUHVNH VRNQHP]HWLVpJ& iOODPRW HUHGPpQ\H HOOHQWpWHN pV NRQIOLNWXVRN DOD 7XGDWRVXO EHQQH KRJ\ 0DJ\DURUVji UpV]pW NpSH]WH PHJpUWL D ELURGDC OpQ\HJpW pV UHiOLV NpSHW DONRW 0 KHO\]HWpU O 0HJpUWL KRJ\ DJ YiUPH V]HUHSH YROW D I•JJHWOHQVpJ EL]RQ .pSHV EHPXWDWQL D IHOYLOiJRVXOW |VV]HI•JJpVHLW D +DEVEXUJ %LURGDO	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVRQpntkVL
<p>\$ 0DJ\DU .LUiO\W V]i]DGL +DEVEXU Birodalomban.)•JJHWOHQVpJ p 'HPRJUiILD L pV H YiOWR]iVRN D ;9 V]i]DGEDQ 1pSHVVpJ GHPR YiQGRUOiV PLJ .LVHEEVpJ W|EE QHP]HWLVpJHN ÒMMipStWpV pV D ;9,,, V]i]DGL 0DJ\DURUVjiJRQ \$ WiUVDGDOPL Y pOHWPYg D ;9,,, 0iULD 7HUp]LD ,, -y]VHI D IHOY DEV]RO~W XUDO</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± .•O|QE]] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\HOpVH IRUUiVRNPDOD QpPHWHN EHW ± gQiOOy LQIRUF DGRWW WpPiK PpGLXPRNEYO (3O D 0iULDor7H %pFV EHPXWDV .ULWLNDL JRQGF ± +tUHV H,PEHUH W|UWpQHOPL V YLVHONHGpVp PR]JDWyLUyO PHJIRJDOPD]iV (3O ,, -y]VHI vissza rendeletheinek W|EEVpJpW?pO</p>	<p>Matematika: 'LDJUDPRN NpV]t pUWHOPH]pVH W olvDViVD )|OGUDM] 'HPRJUiILD PXW D QpSHVVpJV]iP EHIRO\iVROy Wp .iUSFWHGQFH Wi 9L]XiOLV NXOW~ \$ EDURNN pStWp (PO DJ (V-MDU)KViP e Q-hne A barokk zenepl. J. S. Bach D NODVV]LF (pl. Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart). Informatika: ,QIRUPIFLyJ\&MW IHOKDV]QiOiViYD</p>

	± .•O|QIpOH WiUVDGDOPLW MHOHQVpJHN	
--	--	--

\$ EDURNN NXOW .RURN NRUVWtO	|VV]HKDVRQOt) (3O D ;9,,, V]i]D QpSHVVpJQ|YHNF .RPPXQLNiFLy ± 6]yEHOL EHVji NLVHO DGiV W J\&MW PXQND (Pl. MagyarRUV]iJ iOODPV]H\YH]i ± 6DMiW YpOHPp PHJIRJDOPD]iV (3O D YiPUHQO JD]GDViJL)KDW ±)RO\DPDWiEUD YL]XiOLV U NpV]tWpVH (3O GLDJUDP I ;9,,, V]i]DG Yp YLV]RQ\RNUyO ODJ\DURU)V]iJR 7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ ± (J\HV W|UV MHOHQVpJHN HOWpU LG EH IHOLVPHUpVH N|OFV|QKDWiV HOHP]pVH (3O D JD]GDVi (XUySiEDQ pV Habsburg Birodalomban) ± (J\V]HU& WpUN UDM]ROiVD LQIRUPiFLyIRU alapji Q (3O QHP]HWLV HWQLNXPRN O EHMHO|OpVH WpUNpS.Yi]ODW	
---------------------------------	--	--

eUWHOF kulcsfogalmak	2NRN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\HN Qp] SRQW	WpQ\HN pV EL
-------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------

Tartalmai kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVHG PLJUifLy pOHWPyG JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]GD JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N JD]GDViJL NDSFVR SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF JD]GDViJL YiOVi
-------------------------	---

	SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV] HJ\HGxUDORP PRQDUFKLD N]]WiUVDViJ ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQWiv FHQWUXP S NXOW~UD
--	--

Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak 3UDJPDWLFd 6DQFWLR +HO\WDUW EHWHOHSWpV EHWHOHS•OpV FVRQND W UHQGHOW 5DWLR (GXFDWLRQLV MR]HI]VHOOpU 6]HPpO\HN.iURO\ 0iULD 7HUp]LD ,, -y]V 7RSRJuHDBVEXUJ %LURGDORP +DWiU UY .URQR:0723(Pdagmatica Sanctio),1740 0iULD 7HUp]LD XUDONRGiVD D YiPUHQGHQ 1777 (Ratio Educationis),1780 ,, -y]VHI XUDONRG D W•UHOPL UHQGHOW D MREE
------------------	---

7HPDWLNDI	\$ IRUUDGDOPDN pV D 6]HQW	ïUDNH yU
(O]HWHV	\$ IUDQFLD DEV]ROXWL]PXV \$ IHOYLOi ;9,,, V]i]DGEDQ	
A tematik DL HJ QHYHMOHL FpOMDL	W \$ WDQXOy WxGMD KRJ\ D IHOYLOiJ HJ\HQO VpJ WHVWYpULVpJ QHP HJ\V] YDOyVXOQDN PHJ)HOLVPHUL KRJ\ D QDJ\KDWDOPPL HOOHQWpWHN ~M V]DND 0HJpUWL KRJ\ D] LSDUL IRUUDGDORP]VV]HWHWW pV D] pOHw PLQGHQ WHU• YiOwR]iv)HOLVPHUL KRJ\ D] LSDUL I HQHUJLDIRUUiVRN KDV]QRVtWiVD PHO DONDOPD]iViYDO pV D WHUPHOpVL IRU LSDUL WiUVDGDOPDW D QpSHVVpJ V]i pV D] LSDUL PXQNiVViJ OpWV]iPiQDN G ,VPHUL pV IHOLVPHUL D NRUV]DN SRO Tudja, hogy a francia ford DGdORP pV D] LSDUL IR van a mRGHUQ SROJiUL IHMO GpVUH pV D	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>A francia forradalom kezdete pV D] DONRWPIQ LG V]DND)RUUDGDORP UH kompromisszum.</p> <p>\$ NLUIO\ViJ EXNi N]]WiUVDViJ OpV</p> <p>\$ MDNRELQXV GL pV D WHUURU</p> <p>1DSyOHRQ KDWD NHU•OpVH D NR LG V]DND , 1DSyOHRQ FVi</p> <p>\$ EpFVL NRQJUH 6]HQW 6]]YHWVp .LViOODPRN QD</p> <p>Az ipari forradalom. \$ WHFKQLNDL IH pV N|YHWNH]PpQ</p> <p>Az ipari forradalom WiUVDGDOPL pV KDWiVDL 1pSHVVpJ GHPR</p>	<p>, VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± gQiOOy LQIRUF DGRWW WpPiK PpGLXPpNEyO 1DSyOHRQ V]HPpO\LVpJpC pOHW~WMIQDN ± (J\ W|UWpQHOL RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHU]PHMipVH volt az oka a NRQWLQHqWiC HOUHq?HOpVp ± \$] LQIRUPIFLyM pUWHOPH]pVH (3O D NRUV]DI IHOLVPHUpVH V]]YHJHV IRJU</p> <p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ± 7iUvDiG|UWpQ HUN|OFVL SUR IHOLVPHUpVH (3O WHUURU p MDNRELQXV GL alatt.) ± \$] HPEHUL W| FVHOHNYpV pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\</p>	<p>ODJ\DU Q\HOY pV Dickens, Balzac, Puskin, Stendhal.</p> <p>Matematika: Gauss; diagramoN pV]tW pUWHOPH]pVH V ROYDViVD %LRONJpD]VpJWD \$] HPEHUL WHYp N|UQ\H]HWL KDW</p> <p>Fizika: \$ IL]LND WXGRPi KDWiVD-technika FLYLLOL]iFLyUD)]OGUDM] (XUySD V]pQPHG JD]GDViJL V]HUN XUEDQL]iFLy GH PXWDWyN N|UQV</p> <p>e Q-telne: Romantika, nemzeti romantika. (Pl. Franz Schubert-dalok,)UpGpULF &KRSL</p>
<p>Az ipari forradalom pOHWPYgUD J\DN 1 N pV IpUILDN p WiUVDGDOPL KH pOHWIRUPiN</p> <p>\$;,; V]i]DG XUD HV]PpL OLEHUD konzervativizmus, nacionalizmus, szocializmus 9LOiJNpS HV]Pp WiUVDGDORPNUL</p> <p>\$ ÄQpSHN WDYDY</p>	<p>NDSFVRODW IH (Pl. XVI. Lajos szerepe a KDG•]HQHWEHC ± A tanultak SUREOpPDN]]S HOUHqEIHppyaH DNDUMiN IHOV WiUVDGDOPL H XWyS]LVWiN ± gQiOOy YpOHP PHJIRJDOPD]iV (Pl. Metternich politikai V]HUHSH D EpF kongresszusok)</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± (VV]satUi</p>	<p>Liszt Ferenc 0R]JyNpSNXOW~U pV PpGLDAVPHUH NRPPXQLNiFLy W|UWpQHWpQH WiYN]]OpV</p>

	<p>(Pl. az ipari forradalom GHP RJU iILD L N|YHWNH]P pQ\ ± 0iVRN pUYHOp |VV]HIRJODOiV ILJ\HOHPEPI.Y p\ vita XVI. Lajos NLYpJ]pV pQ)HN ± (VHP pQ\HN W| dramatikus PHJMHOPIQ tWp 1DSyOHRQ FVi NRURQijjVD</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ ± (VHP pQ\HN MH WiUJ\DN V]HP LG UHQGE(Pl. a ipari forradalom WDOiOPiQ\DL ± .•O|QE]] LG V] W|UWpQHOP L V |VV]HKDV PRQOt az ipari forradalom HO WWL pV DO WpUNpSH ± 7|UWpQHOP L L N•O|QE]] V]HP |VV]HKDV PRQOt forradalom szakaszai a YiOWR]iVRN •W jellege szerint.)</p>	
--	---	--

e UWHOP kulcsfogalmak	Okok pV N|YHWNH]P pQ\HN W|UWpQHOP L IR LQWHUSUHWiFLy MHOHQW VpJ
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW Up migrifly pOHWPyG YiURV JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]G HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N JD] SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF JD]GDViJL YiOV SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUpk iOODPV HJ\HG XUDORP PRQDUFKLD N]WiUVDViJ QHP]HW ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQWLWiV HF FHQWUXP SHULipULD YDOOiV YDOOiVV

Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: KDUPDGLN UHQG (PEH Utközata, Girandé MDNRELQXVRN WHUURU 6]HQW 6]|YHWV liberalizmus, konzervativizmus, szocializmus, ipari forradalom, XUEDQL]iFLy QpSHN WDYDVJD 6]HP p: XVH Lajos, La Fayette, Talleyrand, Robespierre, Danton, 1DS y ONH Bernich, Watt, Stephenson, Marx. 7RSRJUSX DWHUOLW] 7UDIDOJDU /LSFVH . URQR: 0789 (a Francia forradalom kezdete), 1789 (a MDNRELQXV GLNWDW~UD ± 1D DXVWH Utközata, 1813 (a lipcsei csata), 1815 (a waterloo FVDWD D EpFVL NRQJUHVV]XV EHIHMH]</p>
------------------	---

7HPDWLNDI	\$ SROJiURVRGiV NRUD IR	ïUDNH
	V]DEDGViJKDUF 0DJ\DU	yUD
(O]HWHV	A Magyar .LUiO\ViJ iOODPV]HUYH]HWH D ;9 7HU p]LD pV ,, -y]VHI \$ 6]HQW 6]|YHW \$;;; V]i]DG XUDONRGy HV]PpL	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYH OMLH FpOMDL	W \$ WDQXOy EHOiWMD KRJ\ D NReszme PHJHU V|GpVH YDODPLQW D] HXUySDL NpQ\V]HUH KDWiUR]JD PHJ 7XGMD KR D] LJpQ\ D MREEiJ\UHQGV]HU pV UHQG pUGHNHJ\H]WHWpVUH D N]WHKHUYLV NXOW~UD PHJWHUHPWpVpUH DPHO\HN |QiOOyViJ PHJWHUHPWpVpW FpOR]iN PHJYDOyVtWiVD iOOtWMD N]pSSRQWEI SROLWLNXVRNDW DNLN W~OOpSYH HJ N]i]VVpJ KRVV]~ WiY~ pUGHNHLW V]RO iOOtWMiN D N]YpOHPpQ\W 0HJpUWL KRJ\ D N]i]V FpO HUHGPpQ\H LGHMpQ OpWUHM|Y QHP]HWL HJ\VpJHV SROLWLNDL WiUVDGDOPL pV NDWRQD nagyhatDORP N•OV NDWRQDL DJUHVV]LyM	
7pPiN	FejOHV]WpVL N|Y	.DSFVROyGiVL
0DJ\DU IRUUDGDORP pV KiERU~N LG V]DN	,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± gQiOOy LQIRUF N•O|QE] PpGL D] LQWH]QHW 6]pFKHQ\L WHYpNHQ\VpJp ± \$] LQIRUPiFLyN UHQGV]HUH]pV pUWHO]PH]pVH I•JJHWOHQVpJ NLPRQGiViQDN)•JJHWOHQVpJ nyilaWNR]DW) DO	0DJ\DU Q\HOY: pV %HU]VHQ\L 'iQLH A magyarokhoz I., &VRNRQDL 9LWp Kazinczy Ferenc, .|OFVH\)HUHQF Huszt; 3HW IL 6iQGRU \$;;; V]i]DG N|OV 9|U|VPDUW\ 0LKi 6]y]DW .DWRQD %iQN EiQ \$ Q\H
\$ UHIRUPNRU .HO		
\$ UHIRUPNRU I az 1840es pYHNEHQ	± ,VPHUHWV]HU] EHV]pOJHWpVH	Matematika:

<p>Kossuth Lajos reformkori SURJUDPMD pV J WHYpNHQ\VpJH \$ 6]pFKHKOsluthvita. 7|PHJWiMpNR]WD propaganda.</p> <p>\$ UHIRUPNRU W JD]GDViJL pOHW 1 N pV IpUILDN p WiUVDGDOPL KH pOHWIRUPiN (U IRUUivRN pV NXOW~UiN</p>	<p>WiUJ\DN pS•O N|]YHWOHQ PHJILJ\HO pVpE .ULWLN DL JRQGF ± .•O|QE|] W|UW HOEHV]pOpVHN |VV]HKDVRiQtW UHIRUPNRU pO NDSF.ViQ ± eUYHN J\&MWp IHOWHYpVHN P HOOHQ D] pUY</p>	<p>%RO\DL)DUNDV Hon-pV QpSLVPHU eStWHWW |U|NVp )|OGUDM] %XGDSHVW JD]G MHOHQW VpJH 'UiPD pV WiQF 6]tQKi]W|UWpzetiv 6]tQKi] .DWRQD EiQ</p>
---	--	---

<p>\$ SROJiUL QHP]H NLDODNXOiVD pV NpUGpV .LVHEEVpJ W|EE QHP]HWLVpJ</p> <p>\$ QHP]HWL NXOV NLDODNXOiVD</p> <p>A pesti forradalom, az iSULOLVL W|UYp %DWWKRIQ\iQ\ Forradalom, reform, kompromisszum.</p> <p>\$ V]DEDGViJKDU %pNpN KiERU~N</p> <p>A forradalom pV V]DEDGViJKD |VV]HI•JJpVHL</p>	<p>pUWpNHOpVH (PO .RVVXWK p YLWiMD ± D]VLGyHPDQFI NDSFVRODWRV EHPXWDWiVD > 6]pFKHQ\L .RV ± 7|UWpWHOPDGI DGDWRN PRGH HOEHV]pOpVHN EL]RQ\RVViJ D pV D YDOyV]tQ V]HPSRQW.MiEy magyar I•JJHWOHQVpJ WUyQIRV.]WiV ></p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± 6]yEHOL EHV]iF NLVHO DGiV W J\&MW PXQNB. dC UHIRUPNRU PHJ\pQ)NEMQ]p tU 3O D] iSULOL W]YpQ\HNU O ± (VHPpQ\HN W| GUDPDWLNxV F (3O 6]pFKHQ\L IHOV]yODOiVD HV RUV]iJ)\&</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ ± .URQROyJLDL D UHQGH]pVH</p>	<p>9L]XiOLV NXOW~ \$ PDJ\DURUV]iJL klasszicizmus. eQ-ide \$ QHP]HWL RSHU +LPQXV] PHJ]HQ (Erkel Ferenc), Liszt Ferenc. Informatika: .]Q\YWiUWtSXVR N|Q\YWiUW|UWpC</p>
---	---	--

	(Pl. a UHIRUPRUV]iJ HUHGpQ\HL ± 1pKiQ\ NLHPHO MHOHQVpJ WR KHO\pQHN PHJ WpUNpSHQ YD HOKHO\H]pVH YDNWpUNpSHQ	
eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOP L LG RNRN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\H]pQHW PpGS HWiUG JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]G	

	HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N JD] WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ]J SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV PRQDUFKLD SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV QpSN QHP]HW QHP]HWLVpJ HPDQFLSiFLy V]X	
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak UHIRUP UHIRUPNRU SROJiUL iWD FHQWUDOLVWiN FHQ]~UD iOODPQ\HOY N]JWHKHUYLVHOpV pUGHNHJ\HVtWpV Yp URPDQWLND VDMWyV]DEDGViJ QHP]HW IHOHO V NRUPiQ\ QpSNpSYLVHOHW MRE KDGMiUDW)•JJHWOHQVpJL Q\LQDWRN]D 6]HPpO]DNWLQRYLFV ,JQiF 6]pFKHQ\L , .]OFVH\)HUHQF 'HiN)HUHQF .RVVXWK / /DMRV 3HW IL 6iQGRU -HOODVLFV *|UJ :LQGLVFKJUIW] %HP -y]VHI 7RSR]P]DXGD 9DVNDSX 3iNR]G ,VDV] .URQROyJLDRUV]iJJ\&OpV ; WF D PR]JDORP YH]HW LQHN NLYpJ]pVH P&YpQHN PH]M]brOk]Q]zV]e), 18326 (rendi RUV]iJJ\&OpV D PDJ\DU Q\HOY iOO PiUFLXV IRUUDGDORP 3HVWHQ W|UYpQ\HN V]HSWHPEHU D SiN 1848±)HUHQF -y]VHI XUDONRGiVD FVDWD iSULOLV D)•JJHWOHQV DXJXV]WXV D YLOiJRVL IHJ\YHUOHWP	

7HPDWLNDI	1HP]HWiOODPRN NLDODNXOivD D V]DEDGViJKDUF OHYHUpVpW	ïUDNH yUI
(O]HWHV	\$,; V]i]DG XUDONRGy HV]PpL 1pSHN)RUUDGDORP pV V]DEDGViJKDUF 0DJ\	

<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOMLH FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ WDQXOy IHOLVPHUL KRJ\ D QDFLRQI forradDORP WHUPpNHLQHN SLDFLJpQ\H H QHP]HWiOODPRN OpWUHM|WWpW PHO\ HJ\ QpS pUGHNHLW PHJMHOHQtWHQL ÉOODPRNEDQ D SROJiUKiERU~ WHUHPV NLDODNtWiViQDN OHKHW VpJpW pV tJ\ 7XGMD KRJ\ 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ D V]DED MiUW HJ\•WW D] |VV]HV YtYPiQ\ PHJVH SO MREEiJ\IHOV]DEDGtWiV PHUW D SROLWLNDL VWDELOLWiVW VHJtW V]H NRPSURPLVV]XP YROW DPHO\ PHJIHOH eUWL pV NpSHV HOHPH]QL D GXDOLVW</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>)UDQFLDRUV]iJ C W|UHNYPVHL ,,, NRUiEDQ \$] RODV] HJ\VpJ \$] HJ\VpJHV 1pPH PHJWHUHPWpVH \$] \$PHULNDL (J\ ÉOODPRN SROJiU pV QDJ\KDWDOR 0HJWRUOiV pV |C 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ)•JJHWOHQVpJ 0DJ\DURUV]iJ pV EpFVL XGYDU viszon\iQDN D YiOW 1860± N]]WW A NLHJ\H]pVKH] Y pV D NLHJ\H]pV \$ NLHJ\H]pV SRO JD]GDViJL UHQG ÉOODPIRUPiN iOODPV]HUYH]HW \$ NLHJ\H]pV pUW pV DOWHUQDWtY</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± .•O|QE]] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HWH PHJILJ\HOpVH IRUUiVRNPDODS 'HiN SROLWLNDL PDJDWDUWiVD ± (J\ W|UWpQHOF RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHUYH]pVH (30 0LO\HQ RN KR]]i 'HiN SRO iOOiVSRQWMIQ YiOWR]i]DLKR] ± 3pOGiN J\&MWp V]DEDGViJKDU PHJWRUOiV pV PDJ\DU YDODP nemzetisp J& iOGR] IRUPiLUyO HV PpUHWpU O 3O D OHQJ\HC QpPHW V]iUPD] WLV]WHN NLYp]VLGy N]]VVpJ hadisarc.)</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV irodalom: \$UDQ\ -iQR ZDOHVL EiUGRN ,PUH \$] HPEHU Matematika: 'LDJUDPRN NpV]t pUWHOPH]pVH W ROYDViVD)]OGUDM] (XUySD pV D] \$P (J\HV•OW ÉOODP e Q-hNe: Verdi: Aida.</p>

	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ± 7pWHOPRQGDW PHJKDWiUR]iV V]]YHJW|P|UtW (30 D JD]GDVi OpQ\lndi) H ±)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHWHN cselekedeteinek, YLVHONHGpVpC PR]JDWyLUyO (30 *DULEDOG KDGMiUDW]iQDN ± eUYHN J\&MWp PHOOHWPl. pita at NLHJ\H]pV V]•NVpJH.YVpJp</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± 6]yEHOL EHV]iF NLVHO DGiV W J\&MW PXQND I 30 D NLHJ\H] DOWHUQDWtYil ± 7|UWpQHOPL W iEU]ROiVD (30 |VV]HKDVR WiEOi]DW NpV] pV D QpPHW HJ NLDODN.XOiviU</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ ± (VHPpQ\HNgekM H WiUJ\DN V]HPp LG UHQGE Pl. a2 C amerikai SROJiUKiERU.) ± (J\HV W|UWpQH MHOHQVpJHN p HOWpU LG EHC IHOLVPHUpVH] N|OFV|QKDWiV HOHP]pVH (30 D] RODV] HJ\HVtWpV IRO |VV]HNDSFVRO NLHJ\H]pVKH].Y</p>	
--	---	--

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RNRN pV N EL]RQ\tWpNRN LQWHUSUHWiFLy
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVHG QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL UHQG JD]GDViJL NDSFVRODWRN JD]GDViJL WH SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF JD]GDViJL YiOV SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV |QNpQ\XUDORP PRQDUFKLD N|]WiUVDVi N|]LJD]JDWiV ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQWLW HPDQFLSiFLy
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak NLVQpPHW pV QDJ\QpPHW HJ\VpJ 'XQDL .RQI|GHUiFLy SDVV]tY HOOHQiOOi NLHJ\H]pV GXDOL]PXV GXDOLVWD PRQD NLHJ\H]pV -8DHVpDQ QHP]HWLV-magyaW|UYp NLHJ\H]pV 6]HPpO\HN1DSyOHRQ * Bush & O Gilmos & Lincor, +D\QDX \$OH[DQGHU %DFK 'HiN)HUHQF 5RWVFKLOG *DQ] ÉEUDKiP 7RSRJUBILDPRQW 6ROIHULQR 2ODV]RUV &ViV]iUViJ \$PHULNDL (J\H]V•OW]ESeDPA 2V]W]Magyar Monarchia. .URQR:0853 D] RODV] HJ\VpJ- OpVROJ]UKWERU~ D (J\HV•OW ÉOODPRNEDQ D N|QLJJUI D 1pPHW &ViV]iUViJ OpWUHM|WWH NLYpJ]pVH859(BachNRUV]DN 'HiN)HUHQF FLNNH D NLHJ\H]pV)HUHQF -y]VHI D QHP]HWLVpJL- PDUYpQ WLDH KRIU]VW
eY YpJL LVPpWO UHQGV]H	yUD

<p>\$ IHMOHV] HUHGPpQ\ pYIRO\DPR YpJpQ</p>	<p>\$ WDQXOy WXGDWRVDQ YiOODOMD D NR NXOW~UNLQFV UHQGV]HUH] PHJLVPHUp pUWpNHNHW , VPHUMH IHO pV IRJDGMD HO D FVDOiGK W DUWR]iV IRQWRVViJiW , VPHUMH IHO D P~OWDW pV D W|UWpQH pV KiWWpUEHQ PHJK~]yGy ERQ\ROXOWD HUN|OFVLHWLNDL DVSHNWXVDLW , VPHUMH IHO D N•O|QE|] iOODPIRUPiN F pV PLQG V]pOHVHEE N|UEHQ GLIIHUHQFI pUWHOPH]pVpW VHJtW NXOFVIRJDOPDN W|UWpQHOPL WiMpNR]yGiV pV JRQGRONI , VPHUMH IHO KRJ\ D] XWyNR UgeB vgyDegey HVHPpQ\ MHOHQVpJ pUWpNHOpVHNRU H megfogalmazhat. , VPHUMH D YLOiJ pV D] HXUySDL NRQWL WiUVDGDOPL JD]GDViJL pV V]HOOHPL K , VPHUMH D SROJiUL iWDODNXOiV V]HOO MHOHP] LW LOOHWYH DJRNDW D IHOW DPHO\HN H IRO\DPDWRW PHJKDWiUR]WiN 7XGMD KRJ\ D W|UWpQHOPL MHOHQVpJH JD]GDViJL V]HOOHPL WpQ\H] N HJ\•WWH H]HN ERQ\ROXOW {M V]H W|UWpQHOPH]H V NDSFViQ 7XGMQR SpOGiNDW PRQGDQL N•O|QE|] | 7XGMD D NRUVDNEDQ pOW HREIGURIONRIG V]RNiVPyGMDLW |VV]HKDVRQOtWDQL 7XGMD DJRQRVtWDQL D FLYLOL]iFLyN W| MHOHP]HWHV VpPiLW 7XGMD DJRQRVtWDQL (XUySD pV D YLOiJ ~WMDLW pV DJRN MHOHP]HWHV VpJHLW 7XGMD DJRQRVtWDQL D SROJiUL iWDODN SROLWLNDL IRO\DPDLQDN PHJKDWiUR]y 7XGMD D UHQGHONH]pVUH iOOy LQIRUPi 7XGMQR NpUGpVHNHW PHJIRJDOPD]QL D esetlegesHOIRJXOWViJiUD YRQDWNRYDQ 7XGMD tURWW pV KDOORWW V]YHJE O D PHJKDWiUR]iViYDO V]YHJHN W|P|UtWpV 7XGMD KHO\HVHQ KDV]QiOQL D W|UWpQH HOQHYH]pVHLW Tudja az egyes korszak RNDW NRPSOH[PyGRQ MHO /HJ\HQ NpSHV D WDQXOy LVPHUHWHNHW NpV]tWHQL pV WDUWDQL N•O|QE|] tURW Np]LN|Q\YHNE O DWODV]RNEYO V]DNPXC JUDILNRQRNEYO GLDJUDPRNEYO pV LQV /HJ\HQ NpSHV PHJLVPHUW pV |VV]HJ\&M pUWHOPH]pVpUH /HJ\HQ NpSHV N•O|QE|] PDJDWDUWiVWt PHJILJ\HOpVpUH pV N|YHWNH]WHWpVHN /HJ\HQ NpSHV D W|EEIpOHNPSSHQ pUWH</p>
---	--

IHOWiUiViUD /HJ\HQ NpSHV IHOWHYpVH V]HPpO\LVpJHN FVHOHNHGHWHLQHN YL /HJ\HQ NpSHV N•O|QE]] V]HUHSO N Qp] KHO\]HWHNHW HOEHV]pOQL HOMiWV]DQ /HJ\HQ NpSHV VDMiW YpOHPpQ\pW PHJIR YLWiEDQ D WiUJ\LODJRV pUYHOpV pV D /HJ\HQ NpSHV IRO\DPDWiEUiW GLDJUDP iEUiW NpV]tWHQL W|UWpQHOP L WpPiND /HJ\HQ NpSHV D] LG PHJKDWiUR]iVUD NR YDODPLQW W|UWpQHOP L LG V]DNRNKR] NURQROyJLDL DGDWRNDW UHQGV]HUH]Q SHULyGXVRN QHYpW /HJ\HQ NpSHV |VV] HJ\EHYHWQL HOWpU NRUV]DNRN HPEHU pV OHJ\HQ NpSHV D YiOWR]iVRN PHJN•O pU]pNHOQL pV HOHPH]QL D] HJ\HWHPHV ULWPXViW LOOHWYH H]HN N|OFV|QKDW LQIRUPiFLyIRUUiVRNEyO |QiOOy WpUNpS LG V]DNRN W|UWpQHOP L WpUNpSHLQHN YiOWR]iVDLQDN OHROYDViViUD D] DGRV NLYiODV]WiViUD
--

\$ JLPQi]W|UWpQHOPVQWpYH DJ pUHWVpJLUH YD
 MHJ\pEHQ WHOLN HO H]pUW PLQGHQ D W|UWpQHOPVQW
 NXOFVNRPSHWHQFLiW NLHPHO•QN pV HOPpO\tW•QN ([H
 DJRQRVViJWXGDW NLDODNtWiVD pV D KD]DILDV YDODPLQ
 QHYHOpV)RQWRV KRJ\ KD]iMXNKR] K& QHP]HWL QpSL
 GHPRNUDWLNxV MRJiOODP LUiQW HON|WHOH]HWW D N]]•
 QHYHOM•QN (KKH] KDv]QiOMXN IHO pV WXGDWRVtWVxN
 pUWpNHLW SO MHOHV PDJ\DU W|UWpQHOPV V]HPpO\LVpJH
 VSRUWROyN PXQNiVViJiW N]]]V WiUVDGDOPV pV iOODP
 GHPRNUDWLNxV MRJiOODP NLpStWpVH EpNpV QHP]HWHJ\H
 V]]YHWVpJKH] FVDWODNR]iVxQN NLWpUYH W|UWpQHOPV
 IHOGROJR]iViUD LV /pQ\HJHV DJ LV KRJ\ D ;; V]]DGL
 KRORNDXV]W GpOYLGpNL QpSLUWiV GpOV]OiY KiERU~ D
 HJ\pQL VRUVRN IHOGROJR]iV]UWpQHOPV V]UWpQHOPV V]UWpQHOPV
 IHMOHV]WpVH pUGHNpEHQ)RQWRV D QpSLUWiVRN KiERU
 HOHQiOOiV N•O|QE]] IRUPiLQDN PHJLVPHUpVH D V]HP
 ,VPHUMH PHJ 7DWDEiQ\D EiQ\iV]KDJ\RPiQ\DLW

\$ NXOFVNRPSHWHQFLiN N]]•O D V]RFLiOLV pV iOODP
 GHPRNUiFLD LUiQWL YpJV HON|WHOH] GpVUH YDODPLQW
 JRQGRDOW LUiQWL HJ\pUWHOP& iOOiVIRJODOiVUD LV \$ W
 KHO\HQ D IRUUiVRN KDv]QiODWD pV pUWpNHOpVH HPotW
 PHOOHWW D W|UWpQHOPV KiWWpU LVPHUHWpEHQ N|YHWN
 HOHQJHGKHWHWOHQ QHPFVDN D V]DNV]yNLQFV DODSRV LV
 PHJKDWiUR]iVD LV DQQDN WXGDWiEDQ KRJ\ WDUWDOPXN
 MHOHQWpV& OHKHW ,JHQ IRQWRV HOHP W|UWpQHOPVWDG
 LG EHQ pV WpUEHQ YDOy WiMpNR]yGy NpSHVVpJH PHO\ D
 HJ\pJEHQ OiWiViW DJ HVHPpQ\HN VRUHQGMpW GLDNU
 V]LQNUyQLD IHOLVPHUpVpW LV MHOHQWL ([HQ D V]LG
 WiEOi]DWRN |QiOOy NpV]tWpVH YDODPLQW NURQROyJLDL
 YiOWR]iVDLQDN D IHOLVPHUpVH D W|UWpQHOPV pV I]OGU
 |NROyJLDL V]HPOpOHW NLDODNtWiVD D W|UWpQHOPV MHOH

A WiUVDGDOPV pV iOODP SRQWUN]]YVPHOHQW]RFLDOL
 WpPDN|U|NHW iWIRJy WDUWDOPVPHW]W]HUPQ]R]Q ±ND SFVROY
 PHJIRJDOPD]RWW YDODPHQQ\l iOWDOIQRV IHMOHV]WpVL I
 D MHOHQEHQ YDOy HOLJD]RGiVUD LJ\HNV]LN IHONpV]tWHQ
 RNWDWiVED DPHO\HN D KpWN]]QDSRNEDQ N]]YHWOHQ•O K
 NpV]VpJHN IHMOHV]WpVpLWpQHOPV]]]DV]PHONXN]FV]N]P
 KDv]QRVtWKDWyN DJ LVNROiQ NtY•OL pOHWEHQ \$ WpPDN
 KR]]i D V]RFLiOLV pV iOODPSROJiUL YDODPLQW D NH
 NRPSHWHQFLDIHMOHV]WpVpKH] \$] iOWDOIQRV FpORN
 iOODPSROJiUViJUD pV GHPRNUiFLiUD QHYHOpVW D PiV
 |QNpQWHVVpJ JRQGRDOWiQDN HOPpO\•OpVpW D ILDWDOR
 YDODPLQW NLVHEE PpUWpNEHQ D SiO\DRULHQWiFLyW LV

\$ WiUVDGDOPL iOODPSROJiUL pV JD]GDViJL WpPDN|U|
D] |QiOOy pV NULWLNDL JRQGRONRGiV IHMOHV]WpVpEHQ
NLDODNtWiViEDQ DPL N|]pSLVNROiEDQ D N|YHWNH] WH
DXGLRYL]XiOLV V|]YHJHN |QiOOy J\&MWpVH V]yEDQ YDJ\
WXGDWRV pV NULWLNxV NH]HOpVH D WDQXOW LVPHI
W|EEIpOHNPSSHQ pUWHOPH]KHW V|]YHJHN MHOHQWpVUP
|VV]HKDVRQOtWiVD VDMiW pUWpNHN pV YpOHPpQ\HN WLW]
\$ N|]pSLVNROD XWROVy pW|UWpQHOHP WDQWiUJ\ NHUHWpEHQ V]LQ
LVPHUHWHLW 0LYHO YpJ] V GLiNRNUyO YDQ V]y IRQWR
HO NpV]tWVH NHW D WpQ\OHJHV JD]GDViJL pV SROLWLND
N|WHOHVvpJHN IHOHO VVpJWHOMHV J\DNRUOiViUD D PX
YDODPLQW D] RUV]iJJ\&OpVL pV KHO\KDWyViJL YiODV]WiVF
(WpPDN|U|N V]HPOpOHWH V]RURVDQ N|W GLN D] DNW)
GLiNRN WiUVDGDOPL WSDSV]WDODWDLKR] /HJIRQWRVDE
DPHO\ D WDQXOiVL IRO\DPDW J\DNRUODW N|]HOL MHOOHJ]
GLiNRN WiUVDGDOPL WSDSV]WDODWDL VRN HVHWEHQ HOO
HOYHNQHN pV IRJDOPL iOWDOIQRVtWiVRNQDN ÈJ\ PLQG D
YiOKDW \$] LVPHUHWHN SXV]WD iWDGiVD PHOOHWW H]pUV
pOPpQ\HNUH pStW NpV]VpJIHMOHV]W PyGV]HUHNUH DPH
GLiNRN V]RFLiOLV HUN|OFVL pV MRJL pU]pNpW \$ WDQD
k|]YHWtW KDQHP YLVHONHGpVL PLQWiNDW V]HPOpOHWHV
J\DNRUOyWpUQHN` WHNLQWYH D WDQyUiNDW DKRO V]LPXC
pV SUREOpPDPHJROGy NpSHVVpJH HPSiWpM]VpJMROHUDQF

pYIRO\DP

eYHV yUDVjiP

7HPDWLNDL	\$ QHP]HWiOODPRN pV D ELUR	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$] HOV LSDUL IRUUDGDORP pV N|YHWH HV]PpL \$ QHP]HWiOODPRN NLDODNXO 3ROJiUKiERU~D]W ÉOODPRNEDQ	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHOMLH FpOMDL	\$ WDQXOy pUWL KRJ\ D N•O|QE]] QHP LJpQ\H D W NpV WHUPHOpV iOODQGY I KRUGR]]D D QHP]HWHN N]]|WWL Y bdu VH N]]|WW D J\DUPDWRVtWiV ~M V]DNDV]i 7XGMD KRJ\ D PRGHUQ SROJiUL iOODP NLWHUMHGQHN D] RNWDWiVUD D] HJp D]D] V]iPRV D N]]|VVpJHW |VV]HWDUW .pSHV EHPXWDWQL D] LSDUL IRUUDGD SO SROJiURVRGiV pV QHJDWtY N|YH SO N|UQ\H]HWNiURVtWiV 7XGMD KR NLDODNXOW D] ~M HV]PpN pV JD]G]W]V]DGDOP]L YiOWR]iVRN KDWi s]i]DG PiVRGLN IHOpEHQ 0HJpUWL KR YLOiJKiERU~KR]	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$] LSDUL IRUUDG KXOOiPD 7HFKQLNDL IHMC pV N|YHWNH]PpQ</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± eOHWKHO\]HWH PHJILJ\HOpVH DODSMiQ (3O D V]yUDNR IRUPiL</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV Dosztojevszkij, Victor Hugo, Lev Tolsztoj, Kafka, Apollinaire, Baudelaire, Rimbaud.</p>
<p>\$ SROJiUL iOODF \$ KDWDORPPHJR szintjei.</p>	<p>± ,VPHUHWV]HU] N•O|QE]] WtSX IRUUiV RINEyO YLOiJJD]GDViJ UpV]HVHGpVL [</p>	<p>Matematika: 'LDJUDPRN NpV]t pUWHOPH]pVH W ROYDViVD</p>
<p>\$ J\DUPDWRVtWi pV D J\DUPDWEL .tQD pV -DSiQ)•JJHWOHQVpJ p</p>	<p>± gQiOOy LQIRUF DGRWW WpPiK VHJtWVpJpYHO 3O D YiURVL NpSHNEHQ-•D\'</p>	<p>%LRΘHJpD]VpJWD Az emberL WHYpNHQ N|UQ\H]HWL KDW \$] HYRO~FLy GDU</p>
<p>Nagyhatalmi konfliktusok pV D V]]YHWVpJL NLDODNXOiVD (J\H]PpQ\HN V]]</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ± A tanult ismeretek SUREOpPDN]]S HOUHQGH]pVH 3O D EDONiQ</p>	<p>Fizika: \$ WXGRPiQ\ KDW LSDULWHFKQLND D UDGLRDNWLYL HOHNWURPRVViJ</p>
<p>\$ NHOHWL NpUG 7iUVDGDOPL pV YiOWR]iVRN</p>	<p>okai.)</p>	

<p>\$ WXGRPiQ\RV p JRQGRONRGiVPy 9LOiJNpS HV]Pp WiUVDGtiRORPNU</p> <p>\$] pOHWPyG pV D PLQGHQQDSRN D YpJpQ (J\HQO VpJ HPD</p>	<p>± 7iUVDGVDQPLpQ HUN|OFVL SUR IHOLVPHUpVH PHJIRJDO(PIDzi V LSDURVRGiV N|UQ\H]HWV]HC KDWiVD</p> <p>± gQiOOy YpOHP 3O D Q L HPD tpQ\H] L</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>± 7|UWpQHWHN H HPOpNH]HWE O 3O D] HOV ~I olimpia.)</p> <p>± (VV]p t(EliazD HJ\HQO WOHQ</p> <p>±)RO\DPDWiEUD YL]XiOLV UHQG NpV]tWpVH (Pl. az ipari forradalom K~]yiJD]DWDLQ EHPXWDWiVD diagramokon.)</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ</p> <p>± (J\HV W|UWpQH MHOHQVpJHN p HOWpU LG EHC IHOLVPHUpVH p N|OFV|QKDWiV HOHP (Pl. a centrum</p> <p>± lpOSHUSiHwLID</p> <p>± 7|UWpQHOP L L |VV]HYHWpVH (Pl. az ipari forradalom NpW NRWaz]DNiC |VV]HKDVRQOtV</p>	<p>9L]XiOLV: NXOW~ Az impresszionizmus (pl. Edouard Manet, Claude Monet D V]HFHV V (pl. Klimt), expresszionizmus pl. Munch), a kubizmus pl. Picasso).</p> <p>7HVWQHYYHSpVH ~MNRUL ROLPSLI</p>
<p>eUWHOF kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RNRN pV N| EL]RQ\tWpNRN LQWHUSUHWiFLy</p>	

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVHG YiURV QHP]HW QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]GD
------------------------	--

	JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N JD]GDViJL NDSFVR NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV] egyeduralom, nR QDUFKLD N]WiUVDViJ SDUODP N]LJD]JDWiV ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQWLWi NXOW~UD
--	--

Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak PRQRSyOLXP IXWyV]DODJRV WHUF iOWDOIQRV YiODV]W]MROFLNSi]p]SYR V]V]V]V] FLRQL]PXV V]DNV]HUYH]HWHN NHUHV]W] EROVHYL]PXV HJ\HQO WOHQ IHMO GpV C N]SRQWL KDWDOPDN NHOHWL NpUGpV V 6]HP p:Örd, Rotschildok, II.9LOPRV 9LNWyULD NLU Lenin. 7RSRJUP%IDD NiQ 6]HUFEDWRG]ØD]L-DSiQ .URQROyJLDKiURP FViV]iU V]YHWVp-JHEpM a berlini kongresszus, Bosznia-HUFHJRYLQD RNNXSIFLY D KiUPDV V]YHWVpJ PHJDODNXOiVD D KiUPDV DQWDQW OpW-KHIFRWVWH
------------------	--

7HPDWLNDL	\$ GXDOL]PXV NRUD 0DJ\DU	ïUDNH yUI
(O]HWHV	\$ GXDOLVWD iOODP SROLWLNDL pV JD] NpUGpV \$] pOHWPYG pV D JRQGRONRGiVpYG Yi IHMO GpVpQHN ~M V]DNDV]iEDQ	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOMLH FpOMDL	\$ WDQXOy IHOLVPHUL KRJ\ D] ~M SRO YRQDWNr]iVEDQ pUWpNWHUHPWpVVHO D] HXUySDL pOPH] Q\K] YDOy IHO]iUNy mellett ±DNiU PiLJW]DWDGDOPL JD]GDViJL LGHROyJLDL HOOHQWPRQGiVW LV PDJi %HOiWMD KRJ\ 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ @t GXD be a±PiLJ PHJOp]DNB GiVpD]DHO]PHJNXOW N]J]WW .pSHV WpQ\HNNHO DOiWiPDV]W SROLWLNDL pV JD]GDViJL UHQGV]HUpV YiOWR]iVDLW /iWMD D NLHJ\H]pV KRv\ IHMO GpVpUH PHO\ IRO\DPDWEDQ D K NLHPHONHG V]HUHSHW MiWV]RWW	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$ GXDOLVWD iOC pV P&N|GpVH ÉOODPIRUPiN iC</p> <p>*D]GDViJL YiOWR GXDOL]PXV NRUi A technikai fe] GpV IH pV N|YHWNH]PpQ )|O]iUNy]iV pV OI</p> <p>7DWDEiQ\D EiQ\iV]KDJ\RPiQ\</p> <p>7iUVDGDOPL YiO pV QpSHVHGpVL D GXDOL]PXV NR 1pSHVVpJ GHPR</p> <p>%XGD SHVW YLOi YiOiVD</p> <p>(WQLNDL pV QHP viszonyok a dualizmus kRUiEDQ .LVHEEVpJ W|EE QHP]HWLVpJHN</p> <p>A dualista monarchia YiOViJD</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] IRUUiV]RINEyO NRUiINEyO D N PHJKDWiUR]iV ± (J\ W|UWpQHOF RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHUUYH]pVH 3O 5XGROI W UHMWpO\HV K ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] EHV]pOJHWpVH WiUJ\DN pS•O PHJILJ\HQP]pE V]HFHV]Ly VW WDQXOPIQ\R]i\ VHJtWVpJpYHO</p> <p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ± +tUHV HPEHUH YLVHONHGpVp PR]JDWyLUyO PHJIRJDOPD]iV pV N|YHWNH]P N|]WVW NDSFV IHOLVPHUpVH</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV -yNDL 0yU \$ N V ILDL 0LNV]iWK . QRYHOOiL \$G\ (QGUH *yJ p ILD YDJ\RN pQ 0ROQiU)HUHQF IL~N D 1\XJDW I</p> <p>Matematika:Diagramok NpV]tWpVH pUW WiEOi]DWRN ROY</p> <p>Fizika: (OHNWURPRVViJ JHQHUiWRURN )|OGU]DURUV WHUPpV]HWL DG 9L]XiOLV NXOW~ \$ URPDQWLND p\ 0DJ\DURU]iStRd ,PUH 2UV]iJKi] 0LKiO\D V]HFHV (pl &VRQWYiU\ .R Tivadar).</p>
---	--	--

<p>eOHWPYg pV PLQ V]i]DGIRUGXOyQ 1 N pV IpUILDN p WiUVDGDOPL KH pOHWIRUPiN</p> <p>\$ WXGRPiQ\ pV P MHOHP] L D NR</p>	<p>3O D] ~Q]VHENHQQ V]D ± (UN|OFVL NpUC IHOYHW pOHW IHOLVPHUpVH 3O D WLVD]DH NpSWHOHQVpJ ±)HOV]Yp PHJIRJDOPD]iV MHOHQVpJHN k IHOWpWHOHLU (3O D]VLGy H RNDL D]VLGy UpV]YpWHOH D PRGHUQL]iFLy ± .•O|QlpOH WiUVDGDOPLW MHOHQVpJHN]VV]HKDVRQOt</p>	<p>eQ-hNe: %DUWyN %pOD ' .RGiO\ =ROWiQ</p> <p>7HVWQHYYH:OpV p 0DJ\DURN D] RO VLNHUHV PDJ\DU 3O ~V]iV YtYiV</p>
--	---	---

	<p>N•O|QE|] V]HP DODSMiQ 3O D YiURKV p pOHWIRUPiMD</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± 6]yEHOL EHVji NLVHO DGiV W J\&MW PXQND 3O D 0É9 OpV 3XVNiV 7LYDGI WDOiOPiQ\DL ± 6DMiW YpOHPp PHJIRJDOPD]iV 3O YLWD 7LV N]]LJD]JDWiVL UHIRUPMiUyO ± 7|UWpQHWHN C megjHOHQ(PWpVH SDUODPHQWL NpUGpVpU O</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ ± ,G EHOL VRUUI NLDODNtWiVD 3O NRUPiQ\S LG UHQGMH ± Egy-egy korszak NRPSOH[EHPX 3O 7LV]D .iOF SUH]HQWiFLy M</p>	
--	--	--

	<p>PLOOHQQLXP L ± \$] DGRWW WpP WDQXOPIQ\R]iV OHJPHJIHOHO WpUNpS NLYiO 3O D QHP]HW KHO\]HWHariD C N]U]HWHN EHP</p>	
--	---	--

eUWHOF kulcsfogalmak	9iOWR]iVRN pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RNRN pV IRUUiVRN WpQ\HN pV EL]RQ\tWpNRN MHC
-------------------------	--

Tartalmai kulcsfogalmak	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN felHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW UpWH QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJUifL QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]GD HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N JD]G WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ]JD SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV] SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV N]]LJD]JDWiV ELUR SHULipULD QpSNpSYLVHOHW YDOOiV MF</p>
Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: DPQHV]WLD 6]DEDGHOY& 3iUW WR N]]pSRV]WiO\ G]VHQWUL NLYiQGRUOiV DQ\DN]Q\YH]pV SROJiUL Ki]DVViJszentisRUS 6]HPpO]LND .iOPiQ %DURVV *iERU :HNH -iV]L 2V]NiU .DQGY .iOPiQ 3XVNiV 7LYDG 7RSRJUiLD %XGDShvWa, Pura/]QLD .URQRO]1967-1918 (a dualizmus korszaka), 1875 7LV]Dn PLQLV]WHUHOQ|NVpJH %XGDShvW D 6]DEDGHOY& 3iUW YiODV]WiVL YHUHVp</p>

7HPDWLNDL	\$] HOV YLOiJKiERU~ pV N]]	iUDNH yUI
(O]HWHV	<p>\$ WXGRPiQ\ pV WHFKQLND IHMO GpVpQ konflLNWXVRN pV D V]]YHWVpJL UHQGV]H \$ GXDOLVWD PRQDUFKLD YiOViJD</p>	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOMLH FpOMDL	<p>\$ WDQXOy PHJpUWL KRJ\ XJ\DQD]]DO NDSFVRODWEDQ D] RNRN pV D sN]YHWN ORJLNDL]VV]HUHQGH]pVH N]]]WW MHO eU]pNHOL KRJ\ D] RNR]DWL]VV]HI•JJpVHN IHOWi OpQ\HJHV HOWpUpVHN OHKHWQHN XJ\] EHPXWDWiVD pUWHOPH]pVH pV pUWpN YLOiJKiERU~ NLUREEDQiViKR] YH]HW)HOLVPHUL KRJ\ D NRUiEEDQ NLDODN IHOERPOiVD D J\]DUPDWRNpUW YDOy Y V]]YHWVpJHN D IHJ\YHUNH]pVL YHUzH HJ\•WWHVHQ YH]HWHWW D KiERU~KR] pV PyGV]HUHN DONDOPD]iVD HOK~]yGy DQ\DJL YHV]WHVpJJHO MiUWDN pV PL)HOLVPHUL D KiERU~ VDMiWRV igDemHPE OpWH] ~M YRQiVDLW 7LV]WiEDQ YDQ URPEROy PRUiOLV KDWiVDLYDO ,VPHU PiLJ WDUWy KDWiVDLQDN PR]JDWyUXJy J\]WHVHNVRN\DNH EpNHV]HU] GpVHNHW NpQ\]HUtWHWWH LJD]ROQL OHKHWHW D KiERU~V WiUV</p>	

	XJ\DQDNNRU H]HN PDJXNEDQ KRUGR]W NpQ\V]HUpW 5HiOLVDQ pUWpNHOL D W|UWpQHOP L W OH]iUy EpNHUHQGV]HUW)HOLVPHUL D HOOHQWPRQGivRNDW NNO]pSXUWSDILQ eUWL D] RURV]RUV]iJL HVHPpQ\HN WiU KiWWHUpW pV D] HPEHUL W|UWpQHOHP /iWMD KRJ\ D YLOiJKiERU~ (XUySD KD (J\HV•OW ÉOODPRN FHQWUiOLV KHO\]H KDWDORPUD MXWiViW D W|PHJGHPRNU NRUiEEDQ HJ\VpJHV•O YLOiJSLDF IHOI N•O|QE]] V]]YHJHN KDQJDQ\DJRN ILO PHJtWpOpVpUH D W|UWpQHOP L KLWHO gQiOOy YpOHPpQ\W WXG PHJIRJDOPD]G	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL
\$] HOV YLOiJKiE +DGYLVHOpV WPHJWiMpNR]WD propaganda. ODJ\DURUV]iJ D] YLOiJKiERU~EDQ	,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] V]HPpO\HV EHV]pOJHWpVE PHJILJ\HOpVE KiERU~V HP)Op	0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV +iERU~V (PHUVHN \$G\ %DELWV -y N|Q)YH %LRQHyJpD]VpJWD)HUW]pV KLJLp(

<p>\$ IHEUXiUL IRUU D EROVHYLN KDV \$ GLNWDW~UD N Szovjet-2 UR V]RUV]iJ</p>	<p>± (J\ W|UWpQHOL RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHU]P]pVH /XVLWDQLD H)C</p>	<p>)|OGUDM] \$ PDJ\DUViJ iOW oUV]iJKDWiURQ W 0DJ\|DURUV]iJRQ QHP]HWLVpJHN</p>
<p>\$ KiERU~V YHUH N|YHWNH]PpQ\HL 0DJ\|DURUV]iJRQ 2V]W]Magyar 0RQDUFKLD IHOE D] V]LUy]ViV forradalom, a WDQiFVN]]WiUVD</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ± \$ FVHOHNYpV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ NDSFVRODW IH (3O /HQLQ pV KDWDOR)PiWYp</p>	
<p>\$] HOV YLOiJKiE EpNHUHQQGV]HU</p>	<p>± 7|UWpQHOP L H |VV]HKDVRIQtW KiERU~V OHtUi |VV]HKDV.RQOt</p>	
<p>\$ WULDQRQL EpN .LViOODPRN QD</p>	<p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± 0iVRN pUYHOp |VV]HIRJODOiV ILJ\HOHPEP.YpY</p>	
<p>ÒM iOODPRN .]]p \$ KDWiURQ W~OL sorsa.</p>	<p>.iURO\L 0LKio\ V]HUHSpQH] p ±)RO\DPDWiEUD YL]XiOLV UHQO NpV]tWp]HD Kil YHV]W.HVpJHN</p>	
<p></p>	<p>± (VHPpQ\HN W| MHOHQVpJHN F dramatikus PHJMHOHQtWp (Pl. Apponyi Albert a) WDQiF.Y HO W</p>	
<p></p>	<p>± %HV]iPROy NL WDUWiVD 3O D KDWiUR RV]WiO\NLUiQC</p>	
<p></p>	<p>7iMpNR]yGiV Wp LG EHQ</p>	
<p></p>	<p>± .•O|QE]] LG V] W|UWpQHOP L V |VV]HKDVRIQt W|UWpQHOP L V YiOWR]iVDLQD (3O D W|UWpQ 0DJ\|DURUV]iJ WULDQRQL 0D |VV]HKDV.RQOt</p>	

	± 7|UWpQHOP L L N•O|QE|] V]HPSRQW~ |VV]HKDV PRQOt frontvonalak YiOWR]iVD D] I frontszakaszokon.)	
eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOP L LG RNRN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ pV EL]RQ\tWpNRN LQWHUSUHWiFLy MHO	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVHG nemzetiV p J JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]G HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N JD]G WHOMHVtWpPQ\ NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ]JD DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iO GHPRNUiFLD PRQDUFKLD N]WiUVDViJ ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQWLWiv KiERU~ KD antiklerikalizmus	
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak YLOOiPKiERU~ iOOiVKiERU~ MYiWpWHO 1pSV]]YHWVpJ NLVHEEVpJYp NRPPXQL]PXV V]LUy]ViV IRUUDGDORP V 0DJ\DURUV]iJL 3iUWMD .03 HJ\SiUWUHC HOHQIRUUDGDORP Y|U|VWHUURU IHKp 6]HPpO\HN 7URFNLM :LOVRQ &OHPhQFI -iV]L 2V]NiU *DUDPL (UQ .XQ %pOD \$S 7RSRJUiILD 6]DUDMHYU-6]RPPYp Q6]HWiE\] 5RpiQLD &VHKV]ORYiNLD EDOWL iOODP .URQR:0914± D D] HOV YLOiJKiERU~ PHUpQ\OHW M~OLDXVDU 0BP DV]FKU D 6]HUELiQDN D YLOiJKiERU~ NLURiEiQiv D IHEUXiUL IRUUDGDORP p± D EROV 2URV]RUV]iJEDQ RNWyEHU D] V QRYHPEHU D SDGRYDL IHJ\YHUV] kezdete, a versailles- EpNH Pálffy István. ± D SUROHWiUGLNWDW~UD WGLV]D]QQL EpN DOitUiVD	

7HPDWLNDI	(XUySD pV D YLOiJ D NpW YL	ïUDNH yU
(O]HWHV	\$] HOV YLOiJKiERU~W OH]iUy EpNHUHC pV D SUROHWiUGLNWDW~UD NLpS•OpVI	

<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYSIHOMOH FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ WDQXOy iWOiWMD KRJ\ D SROLWLND D V]RFLiOLV GHPDjyJLD IHOHU V|GpVp V]pOV VpJHV HOHPHN KDWDORPUD NHU rendszeret vezettek be. Ismeri a dikta iN P&N|GpVL PHFKDQL]PXViW WxGMD KRJ\ IDML YD HV]N]]WiUiW DONDOPD]YD HPEHUFVRSF WHOHS tWHWWHN NL YDJ\ J\LONROWDN YHV]pO\UH' YDOy WHNLQWHWWHO PLQ V]DEDGViJMRJDLW eUWL KRJ\ D] HPE KD XJ\DQDEEDQ D NRUEDQ pV XJ\DQDE DGRWW NRUEDQ LV N•O|QE]] JRQGRON NRUV]DNuD MHOoHP] iOWDOiOirdeKRO \$ WDQXOy pUWL KRJ\ D] (J\+D•pWHENO JD]GDViJL IHMO GpVW pV OpQ\HJHV pO SO D] DXWYN HOWHUMHGpVH DPHO\ N|YHWHWW /iWMD KRJ\ D YiOViJEyO Y WDOiOWiN PHJ D YLOiJ YH]HW KDWDO)HOLVPHUL KRJ\ D KiERU~V SXV]WtWi\ JD]GDViJL YiOViJRN HJ\LN N|YHWNH]Pp %HOiWMD KRJ\ D NRUV]DNEDQ PHJW|U W|PHJNXOW~UD YpJpUYpQ\HV V]pWYiOi KDWDOPDV OpSpV W|UWpQW D Q L HPD .pSHV WiUWpUWpQHLOPL HVHPpQ\HN |VV pUWpNUHQGHN HJ\EHYHWpVpUH D]RN PHJIRJDOPD]iViUD</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>Az 1920-DV pYHN SR pV JD]GDViJL YL 'HPRNUiFLiN pV WHNLQWpO\X (XUySiEDQ D NpV N]]]WW \$] RODV] IDVLV]V pV LGHROYJLD M \$ NRPPXQLVWD C D 6]RYMHWXQLyE T|UWpQHOHPiRUF Az 1929-33-as YLOiJJD]GDViJL MHOoHP] L pV N</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± gQiOOy LQIRUF N•O|QE]] PpGL (3O +LWOHU E propagandafilmek, SODNiWRN ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] WtSXV~ IR(UaV JD]GDViJL MHOoHP] DGD ± .p]LN|Q\YHN KDV]QiOidrogal PHJKDWiUR]iVi</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV Bulgakov, Thomas Mann, Hemingway. Matematika: 6]iPRN P&YHOHV PDWHPDWLNDL V DODSMiQ D] iOW YDOyViJRV KHO\ W|UWpQpVHN |V HONpS]HOpVH %LRONpD]VpJWD 9pG ROWiVRN Fizika: (OHNWURPiJQHV WHUMHGpVH</p>

<p>\$] \$PHULNDL ÉOODPRN YiODV a New Deal. (U IRUUiVRN pV NXOW~UiN</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ± 6]YHJHN KDQ YL]VJiODWD D V]HPSRQW.MiEy EHV]pGHN propagandafilme</p>	<p>30 UiGLy</p>
<p>A nemzetiszocialista LGHROYJLD pV D MHOHP] L 7|PHJWiMpNR]WD propaganda. A fanatizmus MHOHP] L pV IR</p>	<p>± 7|UWp-WHOP DG mRGHOOHN HO EL]RQ\RVViJ D pV D YDOyV]tQ V]HPSRQW.MiEy YiOViJNH]HO.) I</p>	<p>)|OGUDM] \$ JD]GDViJL IHM N•O|QEVpJHL D V]HUNH]HW pV D WiUVDGDOPLJD] IHMOHWWVpJ ND</p>
<p>1HP]HWN]]L YLV] NpW YLOiJKiERU</p>	<p>± 7pWHOPRQGDW PHJKDWiUR]iV V]YHJW|PPIU tW politikai programok W|P|U PHJIR]D</p>	<p>e Q-hNe: \$] DYDQWJiUG]H 9L]XiOLV: NXOW~ 6]•UUHDQ.L]PXV Salvador Dal], IRWyP & YpV]HW</p>
<p>A gyarmatok helyzete.</p>	<p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± (VV]p tUiVD (Pl. az 1929-1933-as JD]GDV]LQ]iYiO okai)</p>	<p>0R]JyNpSNXOW~U PpGLDLVPHUHW 7|PHJWiMpNR]WD GHPRNuiFLD NX W|PHJNXOW~UD</p>
<p>\$ WXGRPiQ\ pV D D NpW YLOiJKiER .RURN us.UVWtO</p>	<p>± (OV GOHJHV W IRUUiVRN HOH |VV]HI•JJpVHN IHOGHU tWpVH (30 D QiFL SiU W|PHJSiUW)Wi)</p>	
<p>eOHWPyG pV PLG D NpW YLOiJKiER 1 N pV IpUILDN p WiUVDGDOPL KH pOHWIRUPiN</p>	<p>± 0iVRN pUYHOp |VV]HIRJODOiV ILJ\HOHPEHYp\ (30 D GLNWDW HOWpU)YRQiV</p>	
	<p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ</p>	
	<p>± EsHPpQ\HN MH WiUJ\DN V]HP LG UHQGE RI. aO NpW YLOiJKiER LG V]DN JD]GD YiOWR]iVDLQD</p>	
	<p>± (J\HV W|UWpQH MHOHQVpJHN p HOWpU LG EH IHOLVPHUpVH N|OFV|QKDWiV HOHP]pVH (30 D YLOiJJD</p>	

	YiOViJ WpUEHC N•O|QE)VpJHL
eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RNRN pV NI W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVHG pOHWPYg YiURV QHP]HW QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VPJ JD]G HU IRUUiVRNV]HJ]GSDVINL JD]GDViJL NDSF WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ]JD DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iO HJ\HGXUDORP PRQDUFKLD GHPRNUIFLD N]]LJD]JEDLWIRVGDORP V]XYHUHQLWiV FHQ YDOOiV YDOOiV•OG]]pV
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak W|PHJSiUW IDVL]PXV NRUSR-tED,W SiUWiOODP iOODPRVtWiV NROOHNWLYL V]HPpO\L NXOWXV] NRQFHSFLyV SHU W WRWiOLV GLNWDW~UD W|PHJSURSDJDQC]VLGy•OG]]pV)•KUUH 66 %HUOLQ±5yPD \$QVFKOXVV WHNLQWpO\HOY& iOODPRN HU V]DNPHQWHV HOOHQiOOiV 6]HPpO\XNVRQLQL 6]WiOLQ 5RRVHYHOW Gandhi. 7RSRJuI]]LW(XV)ySD -XJRV]oiYLD 6]RYMH .]]WiUVDViJ ORV]NYDYLSXpN]W]KIGpMDDU .URQpOy IDVLV]WD KDWDORPiWYpWHO OpWUHKR]iVD -WHUY'DZHVD ORFDUQyL D YLOiJJD]GDViJL YiOViJ +LW 5RRVHYHOW HOQ|NVpJpQH-NyPH]GMH]Q D] \$QVFKOXVV D P•QFKHQL NRQIHU

7HPDWLNDI	0DJ\DURUV]iJ D NpW YLOiJK	ïUDNH yUI
(O]HWHV	\$ WULDQRQL EpNHGLNWiWXP-pXUKySWEiD \$ KDWiURQ W~OL PDJ\DUViJ VRUVD	

<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOMLH FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ WDQXOy IHOLVPHUL KRJ\ |QPDJiEDQ EHV]iPROyEDQ QLWpV\O\HNNpYDIOyPLOyDiO EL]WRVtWMD DJW KRJ\ D EHV]iPROy KI HVHPpQ\HNU O)pOUHYH]HW OHKHW S QHP HPOtW YDJ\ RO\DQ |VV]HI•JJpVHN DPHO\HN YDOyMeK EDQ QHP OpWH eUWL D NLVHEEVpJL OpW SUREOpPiLW WHU•OHWHNHQ NLVHEEVpJL VRUED Np 6]pOV VpJHNW O PHQWHVHQ pUWpNHOL DQQDN HVHPpQ\HLW pV V]HPpO\LVpJHL DOWHUQDWtYiNNDO pV NpSHV D]RQRVt eUWL KRJ\ D NpW YLOiJKiERU~ N]]|WW PR]JDWyUXJyMD D WULDQRQL EpNHV]H UHIOHNWiOiV YROW 7XGDWRVXOQDN E pOHWUH JD]GDViJUD WiUVDGDORPUD KDWiVDL</p>	<p>.pSHV N•O|QE|] LG V]DNRNDW EHPXWD |VV]HKDVRQOtWiViUD D N•O|QE|] YiOV GHPRJUiILD L VWE KiWWHUpQHN D IHC</p>
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>\$ NRQV]ROLGiFL IRO\DPDWD MHC HUHGpPQ\HL pV ÉOODPIRUPiN iC</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± 5|YLG V]]YHJH LVPHUWHW(Pl.Np a BethlenPeyer HJ\H]V]pJU O</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV \$ 1\XJDW QpSL /iV]Oy ,OO\pV *\ Lajos. .RV]WROiQ\L bH]] =VLJPRQG -y]VH .•OYiURVL pM 7) QLQFV ERFViQDV</p>
<p>\$ YiOViJ pV KDW EHOSROLWLNDL az1930-DV pYHNEHC</p>	<p>± eOHWKHO\]HW PHJILJ\HOpVH DODSMiQ (Pl. alkalmazottak KHO\]HWH D Yi</p>	<p>Hon- pV QpSLA/PHU PDJ\DU WXGRPiQ NXOW~UD HUHGF YLOiJEDQ</p>
<p>\$ PDJ\DU N•OSRC pV OHKHW VpJHL YLOiJKiERU~ N]] .LViOODPRN QD</p>	<p>± \$] LQIRUPiFLyM UHQGV]HUH]pV pUWHOPH]pVH (3O D UHYt]Ly NYHWNH]PpQ\H PHJN•O|QE|]WH</p>	<p>)|OGUDM] \$.iUSRWGHQFH I JD]GDViJL YiOVi</p>
<p>\$ UHYt]Ly OpSpV N|YHWNH]PpQ\HL 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ±)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV cselekedetek PR]JDWyLUyO (3O ,9 .iURO\ YLVV]D.WpUpVH</p>	<p>eQ-Ne: %DUWyN %pOD 0R]JyNpSNsXOW~L PpGLDLVPHUHW 7|PHJNRPPXQLNi</p>
<p>7iUVDGDORP pV 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ YLOiJKiERU~ N]] 6]HJpQ\HN pV JD YLOiJD (J\HQO \ HPDQFLSiFLy</p>	<p>±)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV cselekedetek PR]JDWyLUyO (3O ,9 .iURO\ YLVV]D.WpUpVH</p>	<p>eQ-Ne: %DUWyN %pOD 0R]JyNpSNsXOW~L PpGLDLVPHUHW 7|PHJNRPPXQLNi</p>

<p>7XGRPiQ\ pV P&Y NpW YLOiJKiERU .RURN NRUVWtO</p>	<p>± \$ N•O|QEVpJHN IHOLVPHUpVH YiOWR]iVRN Q\</p>	<p>PpGLD KDWihvpi D pOHWUH D KDQJ kezdete.</p>
<p>7|PHJNXO-WpU D p</p>	<p>N|YHWpVH (3O %HWKOHQ EHOSROLWLNi</p>	<p>PropagandaH V]N]]|N</p>
<p></p>	<p>N•O|QE]VpJHL ± .pUGpVHN</p>	<p>Informatika: \$Q\DJJ\&MWpV W</p>
<p></p>	<p>megIRJDOPD]iVD IRUUiV UHMWH</p>	<p>NULWLNxV LQWH D UHYt]Ly LUUH</p>
<p></p>	<p>YRQDWNP]yDQ *|PE|V 1HP]HW</p>	<p>WpPiMiEDQ</p>
<p></p>	<p>munkaterve)</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>.RPPXQLNiFLy ± 6]yEHOL EHV]i</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>NLVHO DGiV W J\&MW PXQND</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>(3O D J\ UL) SU ± 0iVRN pUYHO p]</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>|VV]HIRJODOiV ILJ\HOHPEPI.Yp]</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>vita az 1930-DV pYHI PDJ\DU N•OS.R</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>±)RO\DPDWiEUD YL]XiOLV UHQ</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>NpV]tWpVH (Pl. birtokszerkezet</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>iEUi]R.DiVD</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>± .URQROyJLDL I UHQGH]pVH</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>(3O PLQLV]WH NDSFVR)OyGyD</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>± 7|UWpQHOP L L N•O|QE]]]HPSRQ</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>|VV]HKDVRQQt 1920-DV pV Daj</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>pYHN N•OSROL OHKHw VpJHL</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>± .•O|QE]] LG V] W|UWpQHOP L V</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>|VV]HKDVRQQt W|UWpQHOP L V</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>YiOWR]iVDLQD (3O D UHYt]Ly</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>N|YHWNH]PpQ\</p>	<p></p>

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	2NRN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\HN WpQ\HN pV EL t|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW Up QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJUif QHP]HWLVpJ gd]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]G HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N JD] WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ]JD SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUpD iOODPV SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV N]]LJD]JDWiV V]XY YDOOiV•OG]]pV
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak NRQV]ROLGifly DQWLv]HPLWL]PX QpSV]]YHWVpJL N|OFV|Q SHQJ 0DJ\DU LUUHGHQWL]PXV NXOW~UI]OpQ\ WiUVDG PR]JDORP Q\LODV PR]JDORP Q\tOW pV \ J\ UL SURJUDP HOV EpFVL G|QWpV 6]HPPp7H0HNL 3iO %HWKOHQ ,VWYiQ .O ,PUpG\ %p0D]U6]H0EHUW TopRJuil)H0YLGpN .iUSiWDOMD .URQR0920±D 7HOHNL 3iO HOV PLQLV]V D QXPHUXV FODXVXV I]OGUHIRUP PLQLV]WHUHOQ|NVpJH D NRQV]ROLGifly 1932± *|PE|V *\XOD PLQLV]WHUHOQ|NVp D] HOV]VLGyW|UYpQ\ QRYHPE PiUFLXV .iUSiWDOMD YLVV]DFVDWR

7HPDWLNDL	\$ PiVRGLN YLOiJKiERU	ïUDNH yU
(O]HWHV	Az 1930-DV pYHN HXUySDL SROsaWLNDL pV \$ PDJ\DU UHYt]LyV N•OSROLWLND	

<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOpMLH FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ WDQXOy LVPHUL DJ ~MIDMWD KDGyLV KDWiVDLW D KiWRUV]iJRW D FLYLO O KiERU~ MHOoHP] LW pV D W|PHJSXV]W)HOWiUMD D SROLWLNDL DQWLV]HPLW PHJHU V|GpVpQHN PR]JDWyUXJyLW DJ GLV]NULPLQiFLyW pV HOXWDVtWMD DJ PHJN•O|QE|]WHWpV MRJIRV]WiV HON PHJVHPPLVtWpV 7XGMD KRJ\ PHQQ\L PiVRGLN YLOiJKiERU~ pV KRJ\ D KROR HJpV] PDJ\DUViJWUDJpGLiMD %HOiWMD KRJ\ D] RUV]iJ V]iPiUD YHV]]VLGy V]iUPD]iV~ P&YpV]HN WXGyVRN NpQ\V]HU•OpVH SO %DUWyN 1HXPdq W|UWpQHOpL KHO\]HWHNHw DPHO\HN D KiERU~V YLV]RQ\RN N|]WWL QpSHN PHJPHQWpVpW HUHGPpQ\H]WpN oHJpUWL PLNpQW NHU•oW D KiERU~ V NpQ\V]HUSiO\iUD pV H] PLO\HQ N|YHWN VRUViW LOOHw HQ .pSHV |QiOOy YpOH W|UWpQHOpL HVHPpQ\HNU O D]RN I EI NpUGpVHNHw IHOYHW pOHwKHO\]HWH D KDWDOPRQ OpY N pV D WiUVDGDORP KD]iQNDW pULQW DODSYHW WUDJpGL holokauszt).</p>
---	---

7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL
<p>\$ PiVRGLN YLOiJ NLW|UpVH \$ PiV YLOiJKiERU~ KDC GLSORPiFLDL HV 6]RYMHwXQLy HC WiPDGiVLJ %pNpN KiERU~)RUGXODW D KiE \$ V]iYHwVpJHN HJ\•WWP&N|GpVH pV J\]HOPH (J\H]PpQ\HN V]i \$ PiVRGLN YLOiJ MHOoHP] Lsz\$ KR</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± eOHwKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\HOpVH DODSMiQ (3O D NDWRQi fronton) ± gQiOOy LQIRUF DGRWW WpPiK PpGLXPRNEyO (Pl. filmek, dokumentumfilmek, SODNiWRN] ~M ± (J\ W|UWpQHOp RNQ\RP]iV megterYH]pVH (3O D NLXJUiV NXGDUFiQDN R</p>	<p>oDJ\DU Q\HOY:pV 5DGQyWL oLNOy\ ecloga, .HUWpV] ,PUH 6]HPpO\HV W|UW PHPRiURN Etika: (O tWpOHw NLU rasszizmus. Fizika: 1XNOHiULV HQHU )|OGUDM] Kontinensek WHUPpV]HWI|OGU oR]JyNpSNXOW~U PpGLDLVPHUHW</p>

<p>0DJ\DURUVjiJ KiI OpSpVH pV UpVjY IURQWRQ .iOO PLQLVjWHUHOQjI</p> <p>\$ QpPHW PHJVjiC a nyilas uralom.)HOVjDEDGXOiV VjRYMHW PHJVjiC</p> <p>+iERU~V YHVjWH</p> <p>\$ jVLGy•OGj]pV V HVjPHL KiWWhUH 0DJ\DURUVjiJRQ \$ IDQDWLjPXV M pV IRUPiL</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF ± +tUHV HPEHUH YLVHONHGpVpC PRjJDWyLUyO I PHJIRJDOPD]iV (Pl. Churchill szerepe a KiERU.)EDQ ± gQiOYpOHPpQ\ PHJIRJDOPD]iV (30 D QpSLUW 6]iODVL) FpOMD ± .pUGpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV HVHWOHJHV H V]iQGpNDLUD Y (Pl. Horthy SURNODPiFLy)M ± \$ jVLGyW|UYpC YiOWR]iVDLQD IHOLVPHUpVH PHJNHUHVpVH</p> <p>KRPPXQLNiFLy ± (VV]p tBiD Vj]YHWVpJHV K Hj\•WWP&N|Gp pUWpNHOpVpU ± 6DMiW YpOHPp PHJIRJDOPD]iV DWRPERPED EI V]HUH)SpU O ± 7|UWpQHWHN C PHJMHOHQtwp (30 D QpPHW PHJVjiOOiV H.YHF ± eUYHO pV (Pl. a QiFL IDMHO WDUWKDWDWO</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ ± (J\HV W|UWpQH MHOHQVpJHN p HOWpU LG EH IHOLVPHUpVH N|OFV|QKDWiV HOHP]pOHD KiI HVHPpQ\HLQH</p>	<p>9LGHQWHUM~N YLVVjDHPOpNH]p YLGHyLQWHUM~ HOHP]pVH</p> <p>Informatika: \$UFKtY ILOPIHOY NHUHVpVH D] LQ HOHP]pV•N</p>
---	--	---

	PDJ\DU SR\OLW ± (J\V]HU& WpUN UDM]ROiVD LQIRUPIFLyIRU DODSMiQ (3O KDGP&YHC DOD.\$MiQ
eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RNRN pV N] LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUWRN QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJIRJ\iV PLJUifLy JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]G HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO N JD] WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ]JD SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV N]]LJD]JDWiV ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQWLW YDOOiV YDOOiV•OG]]pV
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak KiURPKDWDOP L HJ\H]PpQ\ WHQJH WiERU PHJVHPPLVtW WiERU QpSLUWiV IXUFVD KiERU~ KDGLJD]GDViJ 9|U|V +D IHJ\YHUHV VHPOHJHVvpJ PiVRGLN EpFV GHSRUWiOiV PXQNDV]ROJiODW NLXJUiV 6]HPpO+HLM OHU &K RudevaliORomjWMontgo =VXNRY (LVHQKRZHU 'H *DXOOH %iUGR Ferenc, Wallenberg. 7RSRJUiHLOLQJUIG 3HDUO -\$DUDEPHUL Q0L6Z .XUV]N 1RUPDQGLD +LURVLPD \$XVFKZL Kamenyec-Podolszki, Voronyezs, Don-DQ\DU 'pOYL-GpNp .URQR:0939Ladugasztus 23. (a Molotov-Ribbentrop-paktum DOitUiVD V]HSHWPEHU 1pPHWRU /HQJ\HORUV]iJRW NLW|U D PiVRGLN YLO 1pPHWRUV]iJ PHJWiPDGMD D 6]R]YUHHWXK OH]DMORWDO•DPNH]iQW FMDWD YpJH kurszki csata), M~QLXV PHJNH]G GLN D V]]YHWVp SDUWUDV]iOOiVD IHEUXiU D MDOW HXUySDL KiERU~ EHIHM] GpVH DX HOOHQ V]HSHWPEHU -DSiQ IHJ\ YLOiJKiERU~ DXJXV]WXV D PiVF iSULOLV PDJ\DU WiPDGiV -XJRV]OiY ERPEi]iVD ± WDYDV]D .iOOD\ 0LN MDQXiU D GRQL NDWDV]WUyID PHJV]iOOMiN 0DJ\]DURUV]iJRW RNW kiXJUiVL NtVpUOHWH Q\LODV KDWDORPiV 'HEUHFHQEHQ |VV]H•O D] ,GHLJOHQHV 1

iSULOLV 0DJ\DURUVjiJ IHOV]DEDGtW
PHJV]iOOiV NH]GHHW D KiERU~ YpJH 0D.

eY YpJL LV
UHQGV]HU

yUD

\$] ~MNRUL pV PRGHUQNRUL HJ\HWHPHV
 HVHPpQ\HN UHQGV]HUH] IHOGROJR]iViY
 HO]PpQ\HLQHN IHOLVPHUpVH D QHP]HV
 QHYHOpV
 \$ P~OWDW pV IRUWpLOWpDHOOSYHWkozaRiO\D
 |VV]HI•JJpVHN IHOLVPHUpVH SO D JOR
 N]]|VVpJHN PHJHU V|GpVH pV HJ\V]HU&
 SO WiUVDGDOPL NLUHNV]WpV D]RQR
 YRQDWNr]WDWiVD PHJtWpOpVH
 \$] ~MV PRGHUQNRUEDQ POW HPEHUN N
 JRQGRpMRGRNiVPyGMDLQDN D]RQRVtW
 pV N•O|QEVpJHN iUQ\DOW IHOLVPHUpVH
 \$ FLYLOL]iFLyN W|UWpQHWH MHONBJHLW
 pV PRGHUQNRUL HJ\HWHPHV W|UWpQHO
 \$ W|UWpQHOHP pUWHOPH]pVpW VHJtW N
 IRJDOPDN UHQGV]HUHV pV V]DNV]HU& D
 W|UWpQHOPL WiMpNR]yGiV pV iUQ\DOW
 ,VPHUMH IHO D WDQXW]UMRQHD]PXWHYPR
 W|UWpQHOPL V]HPpO\LVpJHN WHYpNHQ\
 V]HULQW pUWpNHOL HJ\EHQ OHJ\HQ Np
 PHJIRJDOPD]iVDNRU D N]]|VVpJ KRVV]~
 ,VPHUMH D ;; V]i]DG NLVHEE NRUV]Dgy
 NRUV]DN I EE MHOHQVpJHLW MHOHP]
 PDJ\DU W|UWpQHOHP I EE1849-RiYsFCEVQ
 OHYHUpVpW O D YLOiJKiERU~LJ /HJ\H
 folyamat meJKDWiUR]y |VV]HI•JJpVHLW V]HUH
 EHD]RQRVtWDQL YDOD]HUQWRQW]DNQINEp
 SUREOpPDN]SRQW~ EHPXWDWiViUD HO
 ,VPHUMH]VDPRpGHUQNRUEDQ PHJKDWiUR]
 W|UWpQHOHP HVHPpQ\HLW pYV]iPDLW
 /HJ\HQ NpSHV |VV]HI•JJpVHNHW WDOiOQ
 HVHPpQ\HN N]]|WW N•O|Q|V WHNLQWHW
 N]]YHWOHQ•O YDJ\ N]]YHWHWHWQ pULQV
 Tudja, hoga XIX±;; V]i]DGEDQ OpQ\HJHVHQ iW
 WUVDGDOPD pV JD]GDViJD SROJiURVrgi
 SiUKX]DPRVDQ ~M HV]PHiUDPODWRN SR
 PHJ ,VPHUMH IHO KRJ\ D] (J\HV•OW ÉO
 YiOW D PDL YLOiJ YH]HW KDWDOPiYi pV
 HOOHQWPRQGiVRNUD
 7XGMD D WULDQRQL EpNHGLNWiWXP PiL
 pUWpNHOQL pV OHJ\HQ NpSHV D KDWiUR
 felismerni.
 7XGMD D GHPRNUDWLNxV pV GLNWDWyU
 N•O|QEVpJHNHW OHJ\HQ NpSHV D GHPR
 pV P&N|GpVL QHKp]VpJHLW HJ\DUiQW IH
 ,VPHUMH IHO D WpVQEXHQD YLDiQRNDWHLV
 YHV]pO\HNHW SO W~OQpSHVHGpV EHW
 PXQNDQpON•OLVpJ pOHOPLV]HUYiOViJ
 JOREDOL]iFLy HO Q\HLYHO EHQQH D] H]
 D] DODSYHW HPEHUL MRJRNDW YDODP

\$ IHMOHV]
 HUHGPpQ\
 pYIaOs ciklus
 YpJpQ

pV N|WHO H]HWWVpJHNHW 0DJ\DURUV]iJ
LQWp]PpQ\HLW pUWVH D YiODV]WiVL UH
/HJ\HQ NpSHV LVP HUHWHNHW PHUtWHQL
W|UWpQHOP L WiUVDGDORPWXGRPiQ\L
DWODV]RNEyO V]DNWXGRPiQ\L PXQNiNE
W|UWpQHOP L RNQ\RPR]iVUD -XVVRQ HO
MHJ\]HWHOpVH V]LQWMPUH /HJ\HQ NpSH
KDV]QiODWiUD W|UWpQHOP L W|UWpQHOP L
pUGHNpEHQ
/HJ\HQ NpSHV N•O|QE]] W|UWpQHOP L HC
|VV]HKDVRQOtWDQL D QDUUiFLy PyGMD
V]]YHJHN KDQJDQ\DJRN ILOPHN VWE Y
W|UWpQHOP L KLWHO HVVpJ V]HPSRQW Mi
HOEHV]pOQL DGRWW HVHWEHQ HOMiWV
NpSHV HUN|OFVL NpUGpVHNHW IHOYHW
)RJDOPD]]RQ PHJ |QiOOy YpOHPpQ\W Wi
HVHPpQ\HNU O V]HUHSO NU O MHOHQV
NpSHV PiVRN pUYHOpVpQHN |VV]HIRJOD
YpWHO pUH D PHJKDWiUR]RWW iOOiVSR
WLW]Wi]iViUD YDODPLQW D VDMiW iOOiV
W|UWpQHOP L DGDWRNDW PRGHOC
EL]RQ\RVViJ D OHKHW VpJ pV D YDOyV]
|VV]HKDVRQOtWDQL W|UWpQHOP L HQVpJH
IXQNFLRQiOLV V]HPSRQWRN DODSMiQ /
|VV]HKDVRQOtWiViUD VDMiW pUWpNHN V
eUWpNHOMHW]UWpQHOP L HOHQVpJHNH
/HJ\HQ NpSHV W|UWpQHOP L PiNDW YL]
tUQL ILOR]yILDL NpUGpVHNU O LV HQC
megfogalmazni.
/HJ\HQ NpSHV D W|UWpQHOP L LG EHQ W
/HJ\HQ NpSHV D N•O|QE]] LG V]DNRW EH
|VV]HKDVRQOtWiVD VRUiQ D YiOWR]iVRN
YDOOiVL PHJRV]WRWWViJ VWE KiWWHU
/HJ\HQ NpSHV D QHP]HW D NLVHEEVpJ I
IRJDOPiQDN V]DNV]HU& KDV]QiODWiUD
IHOHO VVpJYiOODOiV LOOHWYH D V]RO

pYIRO\DP

eYHV yUDV]iP

7HPDWLNDI	+LGHJKiERU~V NRQIOLNWXVRI NLpS•OpVH	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ PiVRGLN YLOiJKiERU~ HVHPpQ\HL D \$PHULNDL (J\HV•OW ÉOODPRN SROLWL J\DUPDWRN KHO\]HWH D NpW YLOiJKiE	

<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHBMVH FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ WDQXOy IHOLVPHUL KRJ\ D NDWRQD OHKHWQHN |VV]HI•JJpVHN \$ NDWRQDL IHOWpWOHQ•O JD]GDViJL pV NXOWXUiC)HOLVPHUL pV HOtWpOL D GLNWDWyUL pV YHUVHQ\NpSWHOHQ YRQiVDLW %HC G|QWpV LQWp]PpQ\UHQGV]HUpQHN D] H IRUPiMD \$ WDQXOy pUWHOPH]L D KiERU~ XWiQL NLDODNXOiViQDN IRO\DPDWiW)HOLVP KiERU~N PiLJ KDWy N|YHWNH]PpQ\HLW D NpW W|PEEHQ pO N N•O|QE]] KHO]H .pSHV WiUWpUWpQHLOPL MHOHQVpJHNHV PpUOHJHOQLW|WpVQDOPLPWpPiNDW YL valaminW D W|UWpQHOPL LG EHQ W|UWpQ</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>FejOHV]WpVL N|Y</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>\$ Q\XJDWL RUV]i JD]GDViJL pV ND LQWHJUiFLyMD \$] ~M YLOiJJJD]G UHQGV]HU NLDO (U IRUUiVRN pV NXOW~UiN</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ,VPHUHWV]HU] N•O|QE]]s tUiV IRUUiVRNEyO UHQGH] N NpV 3O D NpW V]X MHOHP] LQHN |VV]HJ\&MWpVH</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV Orwell, Szolzsenyicin, Hrabal, Camus, GarciaMarquez. .pPLD +LGURJpQERPED fegyverek.</p>
<p>\$ V]RYMHW W|PE NLDODNXOiVD M KLGHJKiERU~V V]HPEHQiOOiV D YLOiJ D PHJRV]] (J\H]PpQ\HN V]]</p>	<p>\$ WDQXOWDN I ~M IHODGDWKF (Pl. Kelet-.]p-SXUyS RUV]iJDLQDN V]RYMHWL]iOiV</p>	<p>9L]XiOLV NXOW~ A posztmodern, intHUPHGLiOLV P8 7HVWQHYYHOpV p 2OLPSLDW|UWpQ</p>
<p>A gyarmati rendszer IHOERPOiVD ,QC D ÄKDUPDGLN YL</p>	<p>.RPPXQLNiFLy)RO\DPDWiEUD NpV]tWpVH 3O tBzuphatalom</p>	
<p>\$ N|kei NRQIOLNWXVRN OpWUHM|WWH D iWDODNXOiVD</p>	<p>NDWRQDL NLD %HV]pOJHWpV WiUVDGDOPL WpPiUyO 6DMi</p>	

	<p>PHJIRJDO(PD]iV D] LV]OiP fundamentalizmus RNDL KDWiVD</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpL LG EHQ</p> <p>0~OWEDQ pOW pOHWPQHn |VV a jelennel.</p> <p>3O .|]XSySD iOODPDL D V]R LG V]DNiEDQ p napjainkban.)</p> <p>Tanult helyek PHJNHUHVpVH (3O D NpW W|F PHJKDWiUR]y i</p>	
eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOP L LG RN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ EL]RQ\tWpN LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQ	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJU QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWppQ\ NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ JD]GDViJL YiOViJ DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODI HPEHUL MRJ iOODPSROJiUL MRJ GLNV FHQWUXP QpSHU]pSVLDHOHW GHPRNUiF YDOOiV•OG]]pV	
Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: (J\HV•OW 1HP]HWHN 6]HUYH]HWH YDVI•JJ|Q\ KLGHJKiERU~ IHJ\YHUNH]p 1\$72 9DUVyL 6]HU] GpV .*67 (XUySDL .]]|V 3LDF EHUOLQL IDO KDUPDGLN PR]JDOPD ~MDQWLv]HPLWL]PXV 6]HP pG]HN OL Q-UDg, Rhan, Adenauer, Hruscsov, Kennedy Ben Gurion. 7 RSR J UNSZKDNDK, Izrael, Kuba, Korea, Vietnam. .URQR 1945(a) ENSZO pWUHM|WWH-HOY D 7S EpNH ,QGLD I•JJHWOHQVpJH ,]U D] 16=. D] 1'. D 1\$72 D .*67 D .t OpWUHM|WWH D V]RYMHW DWRPERPED 1956(az SZKP XX. kongresszusa, a szlezYiOViJ 1957 D UyPDL V]HU] GpVHN D NXED 1961 D EHUOLQL IDO pStWpVH *DJDULQ 1962 D NXEDL UDNpWDYiOViJ ± D</p>	

7HPDWLNDL	0DJ\DURUV]iJ ± N]]	iUDNH yUI
(O]HWHV	<p>\$ V]RYMHW PHJV]iOOiV pV D NRPPXQLV Az1956-RV IRUUDGDORP pV V]DEDGViJKDU pV FpOMDL \$ KDWiURQ W~OL PDJ\DUV •QQHSpO\</p>	
<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOpMLH FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ WDQXOy IHOLVPHUL KRJ\ DPLNRU H. RNDLW NXWDWMXN QHPFVDN D]W D Nf PLpUW N|YHWNH]HWW EH D] D] HVHPpG YDODPL PiV W|UWpQW KHO\HWWH /iWM W|UWpQHOHP |VV]HI•JJpVHLW ÉWOiWM D] HPEHUHN Qp]HWHLW G|QWpVHLW p) EHIRO\iVROMD 0HJLVPHUL pV HOtWpOL D WRWiOLV NR E&QHLW ÉWpU]L D V]DEDGViJKDUF K V V]ROLGiULV YHO•N %HOiWMD KRJ\ D GLNWDW~UD D ODNRVViJRW \$]NEDICR]iJ N|YHWNH]PpQ\HNpQW V]iPRVDQ HPLJUi RUV]iJ V]HPSRQWMiEyO YHV]WHVpJNpQ)HOLVPHUL D V]RYMHW PHJV]iOOiV pV V]XYHUHQQLWiV N|YHWNH]PpQ\HLW 0HJ EDQ D UHQGNtY•O NHGYH] WOHQ QH HU HJ\HQV~O\UD pS•O SROLWLNDL YL NLV]DNDGQLD D V]RYMHW W|P-ÉforAdalpM pV V]DEDGViJKDUF MHOHQOHJL GHPRN KpSHV IHOKDV]QiOQL N•O|QE]] YLVV]D NLV]&UYH D]RN V]XEMHNWtY HOHPHLW FpOMiEyO D] DGRWW NRUUyo</p>	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>0DJ\DURUV]iJ V]I a kommunista diktaV ~ UD NLpStWpVH MHO)•JJHWOHQVpJ p</p> <p>\$] HJ\SiUWL GLN P&N|GpVH D 5iNRVLNRUV]DNE YDODPLQW D JD] pOHW MHOOHJ]H 9LOiJNpS HV]Pp WiUVDGDORPNUL</p> <p>eOHWPYg pOHW PXQND VSRUW V]yUDNR]iV</p> <p>Az 1956-RV IRUUDG V]DEDGViJKDUF</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ,VPHUHWV]HU] EHV]pOJHWpVH PHJILJ]HQR]VpE 1956-RV HVHPpQ UpV]WYHY LQH YLVV]DHPOpNH \$ WDQXOWDN I ~M KHO\]PMHN MDJ\DURUV]iJ V]RYMHWL]iOiV (J\ W|UWpQHOF RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHUYH]pVH 3O 7yWK ,OR ,VPHUHWV]HU] N•O|QE]] tUiV IRUUiVRNEyo UHQGH] N NpV]</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV irodalom ,OO\pV *\X Egy mondat a]VDUQRNViJUyo 0R]JyNpSNXOW~U Ppi@smeret: 'RNXPHQWXPILOI HOHP]pVH</p> <p>7HVWQHYYHOpV p 2OLPSLDW|UWpQ UpV]YpWHO pV V ROLPSLiLQ</p> <p>Informatika: 0XOWLPpROMD & KDV]QiODWiYDO ;; V]i]DGL HVHP D]RN KiWWHU]pQH</p>
---	--	---

<p>I EE HVHFHOHP j V]HUHSOUP pV Forradalom, refc kompromisszum</p>	<p>30 0DJ\DU OD NLYiQGRUOiViC HPLJUifLyMiQD FpOiOORPiVDL (XUySD RUV]iJ ,]UDHO@ OpWV N|YHWNH]PpQ\</p> <p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF)HOWpWHOH]pV megfoJDOPD]iVD HPEHUHN YLVH PR]JDWyU(PIJyL 1DJ\ ,PUH .iGiU 1956-RV V]HUHSY eUYHN J\&MWp PHOOHWW pV H NULWLNDL(PpUV NRQFHSFLyV S 7|EEIpOHNpSSH pUWHOPH]KHW MHOH@WpVUpW IHOWiUiVD 30 D -konza viccei.)</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy %HV]pOJHWpV W|UWpQHO(PIL V D 1\XJDW PDJD 1956-ban.))RO\DPDWiEUD NpV]tWpVH 30 D] pV YIODV]WiVRN H</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ Avil iJW|UWpQHW HXUySDL pV D W|UWpQHOHP N|OFV|QKDWiVD HOHP (P. az 1956es IRUUDGDORP p</p>	<p>PHJLVPHUpVH</p>
---	--	--------------------

--	--

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	2N pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ W|UWpQHOP L IRUU W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW
-------------------------	---

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW LG IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW Up QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJUifLy pOHWPYg JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]G JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GDViJL NDSFVRC NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD N|]WiUV SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV N|]LJD]JDWiV V]X GLNWDW~UD HPEHUL MRJ iOODPSROJiU HJ\Ki]•OG]pV YDOOiVV]DEDGViJ
---------------------------	---

Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: 6]YHWVpJHV (OOHQ U] %L]RWWVi. .LVJD]GDSiUW 1HP]HWL 3DUDV]WSiUW 0 6]RFLiOGHPRNUDWD 3iUW KiERU~V E&Q| ODNRVViJFVHUH 0DJ\DU 'ROJR]yN 3iUWM QpSN]WiUVDViJ LQWHUQiOiV RV]WiO\K HJ\SiUWUHQGv]HU SiUWiOODP UHDNfLy V]YHWNH]HW EHV]ROJiOWDwiV LSDURV DUDQ\FVDSW 3HW IL .]U 0()(6= LQWHU 6]HPpO\HNGV]HQW\ -y]VHI 7LOG\ =ROWiQ .pWKO\ \$QQD (VWHUKi)\ -iQRV 0iUWRQ E .iGiU -iQRV 1DJ\ ,PUH 0DOPWHU 3iO %L 7RSRJu]HFD\N +RUWREiJ\ 6]WiOLQYiU IRUUDGDORP I EE I YiURVL KHO\V]tQHL .URQROyJLD]PiUFLXV I]OGRV]WiV D IHEUXiU D SiULN]N]EppGXH D 0DJ\DU 'ROJR]yN 3iUWmiQDN PHJD NRPPXQLVWD GLNWDW~UD NH]GHW D] NRPPXQLVWD DONRW]pQD -52,01950Ga V]HU]HWHVUHQGHN IHORV]ODWiV 55 D WD 1DJ\ ,PUH HOV PLQLV]WHUHOQ|NVpJH NLUREEDQiVD RNWyEHU D IRUU november 4. V]RYMHW WiPDGiV LQGxO 0DJ\DURUV]iJ
---------------------	--

7HPDWLNDI	\$ NpW YLOiJUHQGv]HU YHUVH iUDNH IHOERPOiVD	yUD
-----------	--	-----

<p>(O]HWHV</p>	<p>\$ NpWSyOXV~ YLOiJ NLDODNXOivD D P \$ V]RYMHW W|PE pV D Q\XJDWL LQWHJ \$ KLGHJKiERU~V V]HPEHQiOOiV \$ J\DU</p>	
<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOpMLH FpOMDL</p>	<p>W \$ WDQXOy pUWL pV WXGMD KRJ\ PL YLOiJUHQG PHJV]&QpVpKH])HOLVPHUL D NRPPXQ]GVDWJWiEYUDBQO IHMO GpVNpSWHOHQVpJpW eUWL D NpW YLOiJUHQGV]HU N]]WWL Y LVPHUL DQQDN OHJIRQWRVDEE iOORPi N•O|QEVpJHNHW D NpW V]HPEHQiOOy V UHQGV]HU P&N|GpVH D JD]GDViJ D W Felismeri, hogy a moderW HFKQROyJLD D JORED V]DEDGViJ LGHROyJLiMD pV D NRPPXQ W|OW|WWHN EH D V]RYMHW WtSXV~ UH PHUtWHQL N•O|QE]] W|UWpQHOPL WiU HWLNDL Np]LN|Q\YHNE O DWODV]RNEY NLDODNXOW iOOiVSRQWMiW NpSHV YL\</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>Szovjet-amerikai NRQIOLNWXVRN HJ\•WWP&N|GpV WHU•OHWHL 'HPRNUiFLD pV D WiUVDGDORP Q\ GLNWDW~UD pV keleten. \$ YDOOivRN D] V]DEDGLG VSR pV D NXOWXUiOL (divat, zene)YiOWR]iV korszakban. \$ NpWSyOXV~ YL PHJV]&QpVH 1pF HJ\HVtWpVH Ds 6 -XJRV]OiYLD V]p</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV .•O|QE]] pOHWKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\HOpVH 30 PLQGHQQ YDVI•JJ|Q\ NpV (J\ W|UWpQHOP RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHU]H]pVH SZKP XX. kongresszusa.) .ULWLNDL JRQGF)HOWHYpVHN V szempO\LVpJHN cselekedeteinek PR]JDWyU(]JyL V]RYMHW pV D politikusok szerepe a korszakban.) (OEHV]pOpVHN YL]VJiODWD D V]HPSRQ(FW.MiEy PiVRN pOHWH [2006].) Mindennapi pOHWKHO\]HWI</p>	<p>0R]JyNpSNXOW~U pV PpGLDLVPHUH 7|PHJNRPPXQLNi D PpGLD pV D PL Informatika: 1HXPDDQ -iQRV V]iPtWyJpSHN \$] %LR O]JpD]VpJWD \$ '16 pV D JpQWH Fizika: \$] &UNXWDWiV eQ-izde: \$ EHDW pV D URI SzyUDNR]WDWy]H</p>

	<p>HOEHV]pOpVH D N•O|QE|] szerHSO N</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>Qp] SRQWMIey (Pl. a hippi-mozgalom.)</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy .pSL pV HJ\pE L HOHP]pVH 3O V]RYMHW p NDULNDW~UiN I</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpU LG EHQ</p> <p>.URQROyJLDL I UHQGH]pVH 3O D KLGHJK HQ\K *G pV KLGHJKiERU~ (J\V]HU& WpUN NpV]tWpVH</p>	
--	---	--

<p>eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>7|UWpQHOP LG RN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ EL]RQ\tWpN LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQH</p>
----------------------------------	--

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJU QHP]HWLVpJ</p> <p>JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ] JD]GDViJL YioViJ DGy</p> <p>SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP HPEHUL MRJ iOODPSROJiUL MRJ GLNW FHQWUXP SHULipULD QpSNpSYLVHOHV valOiV•OG|]pV</p>
Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: IHJ\YHUNH]pVL YHUVHQ\ HQ\K•O SLDFJD]GDViJ |NXPHQp KDUPDGLN YLC RODMYioViJ LV]oiP IXQGDPHQWDOL]PX PR]JDORP SUIJDL WDYDV] GLiNOi]DGiV PC, mobiltelefon.</p> <p>6]HP p Tito, De Gaulle, Brezsnyev, Ceauscu, Willy Brandt, 7KDWFKHU 5HDJDQ *RUEDFVRY +HOP 9iFODY +DYHO ,, -iQRV 3iO 7RSRJUP%HLDOLQ +HOVLQNL 3UIJD *GD .URQR:0964LD D YLHWQDPL KiERU~ KiERU~ D SUIJDL -G BYNDW]tQD %SiH GLiNOi]DGiVRN D]HOV +R1OGUD V V]HU] GpV D KHOVLQNL2 szerzGpNH]C V]RYMHW FVDSDWRN \$IJDQ-IM]pSXQEyDQL UHQGV]HUYiOWiVRN D EHUOLQL IDO OH D GpOV]oiY YioKiE pV~DN]LgERGEDQiVD</p>

7HPDWLNDI	\$.iGikorszak	iUDNH yUI
(O]HWNKi	<p>\$.iG-iURUV]DN OHJIRQWRVDEE SROLWL pV NXOWXUiOLV MHOHP] L \$ V]RFLDC \$ PDJ\DU UHQGV]HUYiOWR]iV IRUGXOy</p>	

<p>\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOpMLH FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ WDQXOy FVDOiGWDJMDLQ NHUHV]W•C W|UWpQHOHP N•O|QE|] VpJHLU O 7XGDWRVtWMD D KDWDORP iOWDO D W NRPSURPLVV]XP MHOOHHP] LW pV KDWiY 0DJ\DURUV]iJ WRYiEEL W|UWpQHOPpUH 0HJpUWL KRJ\ .iGiU -iQRV V]HPpO\H p PLpUW RV]WMD PHJ PD LV D N]]YpOHPp \$ WDQXOy PHJLPHIRUWDDGDORP pV V]D NHJ\HWOHQ PHJWRUOiV WpQ\HLW D W tWpOHWHN MHOOH-PJH]QV]VPHMHOHGP DQQDN PR]JiVWHUpYHO .pSHV vendse YiOViJiQDN pV EXNiViQDN RNDLW N|U• OpQ\HJL UHIRUPiOKDWDWODQViJiW ,V PHQHWpW .pSHV PiVRN pUYHOpVpQHN |VV]HIRJOD YpWHOpUH PHJKDWiUR]RWW iOOiVSRQ WLV]Wi]iViUD YDODPLQW D VDMiW iOO</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGkVL</p>
<p>0HJWRUOiV pV D *D]GDViJL UHIRU WiUVDGDOPL YiC D .iGktszakban. eOHWPyG pV PLG a szellemi-pV VSRUW \$.iGiWHQGV]HU D N•OSROLWLND D] HOOHQ]pNL P \$ UHQGV]HUYiOW ÄIRUJDWyN|Q\YH PpUOHJH Q\HUW vesztesekForradalom, UHIRUP pV kompromisszum. 1HP]HWL pV HWQ NLVHEEVpJHN 0D D NpWSyOXV~ YL LG V]DNiEDQ 1pSHVVpJ GHPR</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ,VPHUHWV]HU] statiztikai WiEOi]DWRNEY GLDJUDPRNEYC 30 D I]OGWH QDJ\ViJiQDN Y 1956± N]]WW ,VPHUHWV]HU] IRUUiV(RINeYO JD]GDViJL PHF reformja.) Emberi PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW 30 D -kószak EHV~JyL .HOOF .ULWLNDL JRQGF)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV WiUVDGDOPLQ MHOHQVpJHN k</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV 1pPHWK /iV]Oy 1 /iV]Oy 6•W \$QG 6iQGRU 2WWOLN ,VWYiQ 0R]JyNpSNXOW~U PpGLDLVPHUHW 'RNXPHQWXPiLOI HOHP]pVH VWtO budapesti iskola. 7HVWQHYPpV p 2OLPSLDW|UWpQ UpV]YpWHO pV V ROLPSLiLQ</p>

<p>\$ KDWiURQ W~OL V]pWV]yUyGRWW KHO\]HWH D NpW LG V]DNIEDQ</p>	<p>3O D PDJ\DU PHJEpNpOpVH hatalommal.) 7pWHOPRQGDW PHJKDWiUR]iV V]]YHJW]P]UtW 3O D UHQGV] SiUWRN SURJU 7|EEIpOHNpSS pUWHOPH]KHW MHOHQWpVUpW IHOWiUiVD 3O D -kóSzak viccei.) .RPPXQLNiFLy ±)RO\DPDWiEUD NpV]tWpVH (Pl. D SDUODPHC az 1990HV YiODV XWiQ ± %HV]iPROy NL WDUWiVD 3O LIM~ViJL D .iGidtszakban FtPPHO 7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ \$ YLOiJW]UWpQ pV D PDJ\DU W N|OFV]QKDWiVD HOHP]pVH 3O |VV]HKDVR NURQROyJLDL NpV]tWpVH</p>	
<p>eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>2N pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ W|UWpQHOP L IRUU W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW</p>	

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW LG felemelNHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW UpWHJ QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJUif QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpN WHUPHOpV HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]H gazdaViJL WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD N]]WiUV SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV N]]LJD]JDWiV V]XY GHPRNUiFLD GLNWDW~UD HPEHUL MRJ YDOOiV•OG]]pV YDOOiVV]DEDGViJ</p>
------------------------	---

Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: 0DJ\DU 6]RFLDOLVWD 0XQNiVSiUW DPQHV]WLD ~M JD]GDViJL PHFKDQL]PXV ÄKiURP 7' ODNyWHOHS WHOHYt]Ly 5XE V]DPL]GDW EHV~Jy •J\Q|N PRQRUL WDO HOOHQ]pNL NHUHNDV]WDO VSRQWiQ SUI),'(6= 06=03).J3 .'13 06=3 W|EESiUWU MRJ SOXUDOL]PXV MRJiOODP QHP]HWL \$ONRWPIQ\EtUyViJ 6]HPpQ\BNU -iQRV 1DJ\ ,PUH 3R]VJD\ ,PI -y]VHI *|QF] ÈUSiG 6yO\RP /iV]Oy 7HOO 7RSRJU6iDLOJyWDUMiQ 6]i]KDORPEDWWD Nagymaros. .URQROyJLDiDJ\ ,PUH NLYpJ]pVH sztia), Up D] ~M JD]GDViJL PHFKDQL]PXVYDMLH PHJiOODSRGiV 0LQGV]HQW\ -y]VHI HOKD D] (J\HV•OW ÈOODPRN YLVV]DDGMD D PRQRUL WDOiONR]y D ODNLV 1980 (FaUNDV %HUWDODQ D YLOiJ&UEHQ pV WiUVDLQDN ~MUDWHPHWpVH RN .]]WiUVDViJ NLNLiOWiVD WiUVDViJL V]DEDG RUV]iJJ\&OpVL pV |QNRUPIQ\ 1991 (a szö MHW FVDSDWRN NLYRQiVD 0DJ\DU</p>
------------------	--

7HPDWLNDL	\$] HJ\VpJHV•O (XUySD D JORE	ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$] (XUySDL 8QLy OpWUHM|WWH pV D] H YDVI•JJ|Q\ OHERQWiVD pV N|YHWNH]Pp *OREiOLV SUREOpPiN XUEDQL]iFLy N| PLJUiFLy NOTPDYiOWR]iV	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOpMLH FpOMDL	\$ WDQXOy WLV]Wi]]D iOOiVSRQWMIW D HO Q\HL pV KiWUiQ\DL LVPHUHWpEHQ \$]RQRVXO D I PRUiOLV FpORNNDG GH KiERU~HOOHQHVVpJ IHOLVPHUYH D]R .pSHV D GHPRNUDWLNXV pUWpWHUW DGE NpUGpVHN IRO\DPDWRN iUQ\DOW PHJt PDJDWDUWiV OpQ\HJpW .LDODNXO EH LVPHUL D] HKKH] NDSFVROyGy HJ\pQL WiUVDGDORP HJpV]pQHN pUGHNHLW 0HJLVPHUL D JOREDOL]iFLy I PR]JDWy D YLOiJ IHMO GpVpUH J\DNRUROW KDW IRO\DPDWRN NLKtYiVRN pV D] HJ\VpJH pV KiWUiQ\DLQDN VRNROGDO~ IHOGRO .pSHV |QiOOy HVV]p NpV]tWpVpKH] |QiC PHJIRJDOPD]iViUD pV PDJiQDN D] HVV .pSHV PiV LVNRODL WDQWiUJ\DN LVPH	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$] LQIRUPiFhlyar = IRUUDGDORP pV \$ JOREiOLV YLOi NLKtYiVDL pV HO Technikai IHMO GpV I pV N|YHWNH]PpQ (U IRUUiVRN pV NXOW~UiN</p> <p>\$ IHQQWDUWKDW \$ FLYLOL]iFLyN N|]W|WWL HOOHQV NLpOH] GpVH</p> <p>\$] HJ\SyOXV~WyC W|EESyOXV~ YLC</p> <p>\$ PHGLDWL]iOW \$ W|PHJNXOW~UI napjainkban. 7|PHJWiMpNR]WD propaganda.</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV \$] LQWHUQHW W|UWpQHOP L L V]HU]pVpUH (Pl. atomfegyverrel UHQGHONH] R H]UHGIRUGXOy 9L]XiOLV UHQG WiEOi]DWRN Yi]ODWRN NpV (Pl. a mai hatalmi YLV]RQ\RNDW iEUD</p> <p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF Adatok, modellek, HOEHV]pOpVHN EL]RQ\RvViJ [] pV D YDOyV]tQ V]HPSRQWMiEy 30 JOREiOLV IHMO GpVpQHN (UN|OFVL NpUC IHOYHW KHO\\]</p>	<p>)|OGUDM \$] (8 NLDODNXOi WDJiOODPDL JO YLOiJJD]GDViJ Q JOREiOLV N|UQ\H SUREOpPiN QpS QpSHVHGpV XUE IHMO G pV IHMO JD]GDViJiQDN MH .tQD</p> <p>Informatika: ,QIRUPiFLyN J\&I LQWHUQHWU O GRNXPHQWXPRN ,QIRUPiFLyV WiU ,QIRUPiFLyNHUH LQIRU-PHFLyDV]Qi (WLND ILOR]yILI .RUXQN HUN|OFV e Q-IdNe: 9LOiJ]HQH</p>
--	--	--

<p>\$] (XUySDL 8QLy LQWp]PpQ\HL P8 SUREOpPiL</p>	<p>IHOLVPHUpVH 3O NOyQR]iV .RPPXQLNiFLy 7DEOy NpV]tWp J\&MW|WW(PNpS JOREiOLV N|UC SUREOpPiN %HV]pOJHWpV WiUVDGDOPL WpPiNUyO 3O %UD]tOLD 2URV]RUV]iJ , .tQD PHJQ|YH szerepe.) 7iMpNR]yGiV WpL LGenE \$ YLOiJW|UWpQ W|UWpQHOHP I W|UWpQHOHP H ULWPXViQDN p\ N|OFV|QKDWiVD HOHP]pVH 3O FHQWUX SHULipULiN QD</p>	
<p>eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>7|UWpQHOPL LG YiOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDW Qp] SRQW</p>	
<p>Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW LG IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW Up\ QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJUifLy pOHWPYg JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\|VpJ JD]G JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GDViJL NDSFVRC NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF SHULipULD SROLWLND iOODP iOODPiaRedtBrDmusOODPV] N]]LJD]JDWiV |QNRUPIQ\]DW V]XYHUHQ GHPRNUiFLD GLNWDW~UD YDOOiV YDOO</p>	

Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: JOREDOL]iFLy PXOWLNXOWXUDOL] YDOOiVL IDQDWL]PXV IRJ\DV]WyL WiUVD IHOPHOHJHGpV |NROyJLDL NDWDV]WUyID N|UQ\H]HWYpGHOHP ILDWDORGy pV |UHJ IRJODONR]iVL V]HUNH]HW GLV]NULPLQiF W|PHJNRPPXGHRiFCGeorge Bush, Borisz Jelcin, Bill Clinton, Tony Blair, George W. Bush. 7RSRJD]L(B WDJiOODPDL .URQROyJLDD PDDVWULFKWL V]HU] GpV D &VHKRUV]iJ pV 6]ORYiNLD V]pWYiOiV</p>
---------------------	--

	<p>D VFKHQJHQL HJ\H]PpQ\ pOHWEH Op\$ D 1\$72 ERPEi]]D 6]HUELiW WHU ÉOODPRN HOOHQ D]HXUy EHYH]HW csatlakozik az EUKR] N]W•N 0DJ\DURUV]iJ LV</p>
--	---

7HPDWLNDL	\$ GHPRNUDWLNXV YLV]RQ\RN P 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ	ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	A PDJ\DU UHQGV]HUYiOWR]iV IRUGXOyS \$ GHPRNUDWLNXV YLV]RQ\RN PHJWHUH 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ \$ V]RPV]pGRV RUV]iJ	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHOMLH FpOMDL	<p>\$ WDQXOy KtYH pV U] MH GHPRNUDWL HON|WHOH]HWMH D WRYiEEIHMOHV]W)HOLVPHUL D N]]VVpJL pV HJ\pQL pUG W|UHNYpVHLW D WiUVDGDORPEDQ 0HJ 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ pO HWQLNDL pVaNXOV KDWiURNRQ W~O pO PDJ\DU NLVHEEVp iWOiWMD D EpNpV UHQGV]HUYiOWiV MH iUQ\ROGDODL HOOHQWPRQGiVDL SO WiUVDGDOPL HJ\H]WHWpV QpON•O %H Q\HUWHVHL pV YHV]WHVHL HJ\DUiQW Y LJD]ViJRVViJQDN PHJIHOHO HQ 7LV]W pV D] D]W N|YHW LG V]DN SROLWLNDL OHJIRQWRVDEE N•O|QEpkiBennHO 5HiC 0DJ\DURUV]iJ V]HUHSpU O pV OHKHW V EHO•O WRYiEEi LVPHUL IRQWRVDEE N MHOHQW VHEE QHP]HWLVpJLszpEiHPLJU .pSHV D QHP]HW NLVHEEVpJ pV D KHO KDV]QiODWiUD eUYHNNHO LV DOIWiPD D] HOP~OW pYWL]HGHV]KDGDDRD]iCDD</p>	
Ismeretek	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$ SRV]WV]RFLDO 0DJ\DURUV]iJ KH SUREOpPiL X</p> <p>\$ N]]MRJL UHQG\ iWDODNtWiVD pV LQWp]PpQ\UHQG\ XWiQ +DWDORPPHJRV] V]tQWHUHL</p> <p>\$ SLDFJD]GDViJL pV D] iWDODNXO HOOHQWPRQGiV JD]GDViJL N•O|Q</p> <p>0DJ\DURUV]iJi HX FVDWODNR]iViQD )|O]iUNy]iV OHP</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV , VPHUHWV]HU] VWDWLW]WLND JUDILNRQRNEy GLDJUDPRNEyC 0DJ\DURUV]iJ GHPRJUiILD L K 0DJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\HO pVH N|YHWNH]WHW 3O NLVHEEVp LQQHQ pV W~C \$] LQWHUQHW W|UWpQHOP L V]HU]pVpUH 3O 0DJ\DURU (XUySDL 8QLy kapcsolata.)</p>	<p>Informatika: ,QIRUPiFLyNHUH LQIRU-PPHLYDy]Qi</p> <p>Matematika: 'LDJUDPRN WiEC grafikonok ±DGDWOHF NpV]tWpV pUWH statisztikai fogalmak ismerete.</p> <p>(WLND ILOR]yIL .RUXQN HUN|OFV</p>
--	---	--

<p>\$ WiUVDGDOPL HJ\HQO WOHQVp PRELOLWiv SURE PDJ\DURUV]iJL F URPiN 1 N IpUILDN pOH WiUVDGDO,PL KH pOHWIRUPiN V]H JD]GDJRN YLOiJD</p> <p>\$ KDWiURQ W~OL helyzete. ODJ\DURN D QDJ .LVHEEVpJ W|EE QHP]HWLVpJHN</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF .•O|QEVpJHN IH D YiOWR]iVRN C N|YHWpegyH HJ\ W|UWpQHOP L M NDSFViQ (Pl. 0DJ\DURUV]iJ iOODPEHUHQGH YiOWR]iVDL D ; IRO\DPiQ</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy %HV]pOJHWpV WiUVDGDOPL WpPiUyO 6DMi YpOHPpQ\ PHJIRJDO(PID]iV FLJiQ\ViJ URPi LQWHJUiFLyMD (VHPpQ\HN W| MHOHQVpJHN C megjHOHQPWpVH KDMOpNWDODC PXQNDQpON•O PpO\V]HJpQ\Vp SUREOpPiL</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpU LG EHQ \$] DGRWW WpPi WDQXOPiQ\R]iV OHJLQNiEE PHJ WpUNpS NLYiOD N•O|QIpOH D(PV.C ODJ\DURUV]iJ Q viszonyainak, az pOHWN|U•OPpQ YiOWR]iVDLQDN EHPXWDWiVD</p>	
<p>eUWHOF kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>7|UWpQHOP L LG YiOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWF W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW</p>	

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW LGI IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW UpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJUifLy pOHWPYg JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]GD JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GDViJL NDSFVRO NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF SHULipULD SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV] N]]LJD]JDWiV |QNRUPiQ\]DW V]XYHUHQl\ GLNWDW~UD YDOOiV YDOOiV•OG]]pV
---------------------------	---

Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: SulyDWL]iFLy NiUSyWOiV PLJUifLy V]HUNH]HW PXQNDQpON•OLVpJ GLV]NUL QpSV]DYD]iV RPEXGVPDQ DXWRQyPLD P iOODPSROJiUViJ 6]HPpO\RIWQ * \XOD 2UEiQ 9LNWRU 0iGO) 7RSR]UD]iK]D]WiURQ W~OL PDJ\DUODNWD W .URQROyJLDD PDJ\DU KRQIRJODOiV PLOOH 0DJ\DUrUV]iJ D 1\$72 WDJMiYi YiOLN PLOOHQQLXPD 0DJ\DUrUV]iJ FVDWOD
---------------------	---

7HPDWLNDI	7iUVDGDOPL LVPHUHW	ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ WiUVDGDOPL WDJR]yGiVVDO NDSFVR LVPHUHWHN YDODPLQW V]HPpO\HV WD	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIMOLH cpOMDL	\$ WiUVDGDORP PLDNURR WUXNW~UiMiW D \$ WiUVDGDORP WDJROWViJiEyo HUHG H]HN RNDLQDN D]RQRVtWiVD \$ WiUVDGDOPL IHOHO VVpJYiOODOiV H pV QpKiQ\ J\DNRUODWL PyGMiQDN PHJ \$ NLVN]]VpJHN V]HUHSH D KHO\L OR DODNtWiViEDQ	
Ismeretek	)HMOHV]WpVL I	.DSFVROyGiV
&VDOiGIRUPiN D P .RUWiUVFVRSRUW V]XENXOW~UiN \$ KHO\L WiUVDGDO WiUVDGDORP pV D 1HP]HW pV QHP]HW .XOWXUiOLV pV HW 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ (VpO\HJ\HQO WOHC WiUVDGDOPL KHO\ 7iUVDGDOPL IHOHC V]ROLGDULWiV 7XGDWRV IRJ\DV]W \$ QDJ\ HOOiWyUHQ HJpV]VpJ•J\ WiUVDGDORPEL]WF PHJLVPHUpVH	,VPHUHWV]HU]pV &VDOiGwtSXVRN MHOoHP]pVH V]H WDSdV]WDODWR YHWW SpOGiN D .ULWLNDL JRQGRO A nemzeti- D N-HXSY YDODPLQW D] LGHQWLWiV pUW .RPPXQLNiFLy ± \$NWxiOLV V]RFL NpUGpVHN GLOH SUREOpPiN PHJY ± \$ W|EEHV LGHQV IRJDOPiQDN pV pUYpQ\HV•OpVpG PHJYLWDWiVD ± (J\ QHP]HWL NLV YDODPLQW HJ\ K KHO\]HW& WiUVE pOHWPQHn EHPX YDJ\ tUiVEDQ	)|OGUDM] 0DJ\DURUV]i GHPRJUiLLDL D PDJ\DU Wi NXOWXUiOLV pUWpNHL Etika: 7iUVDGDOPL V]ROLGDULW 7|EEVpJ pV N
Kulcsfogalmak	&VDOiG WiUVDGDORP V]RFLDOL]iFLy N	
Fogalmak	6]XENXOW~UD NRUWiUVFVRSRUW KHO\L W|EEVpJ pUGHNNpSYLVHOHW pUGHNNHJ\ IHOHO VVpJYiOODOiV V]ROLGDULWiV |Q	

Temat LNDL H	ÉOODPSROJiUL LVPHUH		İUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ SROLWLNDL UHQGV]HUHN pV D] iOODP IRUPiLQDN LVPHUHWH \$] LVNRODL GLi kapcsolatos tapasztalatok.		
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHepWpV FpOMDL	\$] DNWtY pV IHOHO V iOODPSROJiUViJK PHJHU VtWpVH \$] (PEHUL -RJRN (J\HW PHJLVPHU pVH \$] DODSYHW iOODPSROJiUL MRJRN pV \$] H]HN J\DNRUOiViKR] NDSFVROyGy OH D]RQRVtWiVD \$ PDJ\DU pV D] XQLyV SROLWLNDL PHJLVPHUWHWpVH D SROLWLNDL UpV] \$] ~M \$ODSW|UYpQ\ V]HOOHPLVpJpQHN IHOGROJR]iVD		
Ismeretek	FeMOHV]WpVL I	.DSFVROyGiVL	
ÉOODPSROJiUL M pV N|WHOHVpJH ODJ\DU pV 8QLy SROLWLNDL LQWp]PpQ\UHQG\	± \$ PDJ\DU pV D] RUV]iJJ\&OpVL PRGHOH]pVH ± \$ KD]DL KHO\K YiODV]WiVRN F PHFKDQL]PXVi PRGHOH]pVH Kritika L JRQGRNR ± \$] iOODPSROJi N|WHOHVpJH YLV]RQ\UHQGV HOHP]pVH ± \$ IHOHO VVpJV YiODV]WyL PD pUWHOPH]pVH ± \$ W|EEHV iOOD IRJDOPiQDN pL	)|OGUDM] \$] (XUySDL 8QLy pV P&N|GpVpQH Etika: 7|UYpQ\ pV OHON	
\$ PDJ\DU pV D] iOODPSROJiUViJ LVPpUYHL \$ PDJ\DU YiODV] RUV]iJJ\&OpVL p KHO\KDWyViJL Yi \$ SROLWLNDL Up \$ N|]YHWHWW pV GHPRNUiFLD HV]			
Kulcsfogalmak	ÉOODP iOODPSROJiU SROLWLND LQWp]		
Fogalmak	ÉOODPSROJiUL MRJ iOODPSROJiUL N|WH YiODV]WiV YiODV]WiVL UHQGV]HU XQLy UpV]YpWHO N|]YHWHWW GHPRNUiFLD N| SiUW SDUODPHQWL N•V]E iOODPSROJiU 6]iPYHY V]pN		

7HPDWLND	3pQ]•J\L pV JD]GDViJL NX	ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ EDQNRN P&N|GpVpYHO NDSFVRODWRV \$ JD]GiONRGiVVDO pV D SpQ]NH]HO pVV tapasztalatok.	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHIOpMLH FpOMDL	\$] DODSYHW SpQ]•J\L pV JD]GDViJL IR, JD]GDViJL IRO\DPDWRN I KDWyWpQ\H] \$ WXGDWRV pV IHOHO V iOODPSROJiUL HOIRJDGiVD	
Ismeretek	)HMOHV]WpVL	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$] iOODP JD]GDV V]HUHSYiOODOiV NDSFVRODWD D N•O|QE|] V]HUHS iOODP EHYpWHO VWDELOL]iFLyV pV W NHDOORNiF</p> <p>\$ N|OWVpJYHWpV PRQHWiULV SRO V]HUHSH D JD]GD FpORN PHJYDOyV</p> <p>\$ SpQ]SLDF P&N| PHJWDNDUtWyN IRUUiVLJpQ\O N \$ SpQ]•J\L N|]YH D QHP]HWJD]GDV</p> <p>\$ YiOODONR]iVRN QHP]HWJD]GDViJ V]HUHS•N D *'3 PHJWHUPHOpVpE 9iOODONR]iVL IR 9iOODONR]iVRN OpWUHKR]iVD pV P&N|GWHWpVH \$ YiOODONR]iVRN kapsolata. \$] •]OHWL WHUY</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± \$] DGyN pV Mi V]HUHSpQHN P modern QHP]HWJD]GDV P&N|GpVpEHQ ± \$ YiOODONR]iV N•O|QEVpJHLQ PHJpUWpVH N SpOGiN HOHP] ± \$ EDQNL pV D SpQ]•J\L N|]YH VDMiWRV JD]G V]HUHSHLQHN ± 1pKiQ\ KD]DL pV D YiOODONR]i PHJLVPHU pVH NHUHV]W•O</p> <p>.ULWLNDL JRQGR ± \$ W NHV]HU]pV OHKHW VpVHVC pUWpNSDStURI |VV]HKDVRQot ± \$] iOODPL V]H pV D] DGy]iV N NDSFVRODWRN ± \$ SpQ]•J\HNNH JD]GDViJJDO I tURWW YDJ\ D PpGLDV]]YHJH pV IHOGROJR]i ± 9i]ODWRV •]OH NpV]tWpVH V]L J\DNRUODW NH ± 9LWD D] DGy]i NDSFVRODWRV</p>	<p>)|OGUDM] \$ PRGHUQ SpQ]• N|]YHWtW UHQGV YLOiJJJD]G(ViJED SpQ]•pibok, QHP]HWN]]L PRQ LQWp]PpQ\HN Q W NHiUDPOiV N| SUREOpPiN IHQQWDUWKDwy iOODP</p> <p>Etika: \$ IHOHO VVpJ ~M D JOREDOL]iFLy</p>
--	--	--

7HPDWLND	0XQNDYiOODOiV	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	'LiNPXQNDV]HU]pV PXQNiYDO NDSFVRODWRV PLQWiLQDN L	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHICMLH FpOMDL	\$] DODSYHW PXQNDYiOODoYL MRJRN p \$ PXQNiED iOOiV IRO\DPDWiQDN pV D] [IRQWRV MHOHP] MpQHN PHJLVPHUWHV \$ PXQNDWHYpNHQ\VpJ HPEHUIRUPiOy IHOLVPHUpVH HOIRJDGiVD	

Ismeretek	)HMOHV]WpVL	.DSFVROyGiVL
\$ PXQNDHU pV D NDSFVRODWD 0) HOYiUiVRN LWWK	,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± 0XQNDHU SLD LQIRUPIFLyN J PDJ\DURUV]iJL XQLYWKHW VpJ IHOWpUNpSH]p 30 iOOiVRN p	0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV 7iMpNR]yGiV OLV IRO\DPDWRV V]Y ,VPHUNHGpV D] F YpJUHKDMWiVUD DNWXVV]HU& V]I D V]iPOD D]a|Qp V]HU] GpV pV D]
6]DNNpS]HWWVpJ ÉOOiVNHUHVpVL 3iO\DNH]GpV EH D PXQNDKHOL N	± (J\ iOOiV HOQ\ NDSFVROyGy C PHJLVPHU]pVH WDSDV]WDODV dokumentumok NH]HO]pVpYHO 30 iOOiV KLU	Informatika: ,QIRUPIFLyN J\&M LQWHUQHWU O GRNXPHQWXPRN
Munkajogi alapok.)RJODONR]WDWiV \$ PXQNDV]HU] Gp	± A munkaviszonyhoz NDSFVROyGy D HJpV]pJ WiUVDGDORPE WHHGG N PRG ± 6DMiW EDQNV] Q\LWiViQDN E NLYiOWiViQDN LQWHUQHWV KDV]QiODWiQD PRGHOOH]pVH ± 7iMpNR]yGiV D PXQNDQpON•O HOOiWiViUyO YLVV]DWpUpVL OHKHW VpJHNI WHU•OHWLOHJ KLYDWDORNRC	
A munkaviszonyhoz NDSFVROyGy MR. N|WHOH]HWWVpJ PXQNDV]HU] GpV EpUV]iPtWiV DG egpV]VpJEL]WRVtV Q\XJGtMEL]WRVtV NROOHNWtY V]HU		
\$ PXQNDYLV]RQ\ PXQNDQpON•OL H iOOiVNHUHVpVL YLVV]DWpUpV D		

	. RPPXQLNiFLy ± A munkahelyi N]]|VVpJEH YD EHLOOHV]NHG SUREOpPiLQDN PRGHOOH]pVH NHUHWpEHQ ± \$] HJ\pQL pV D pUG•MN]]pVpW PHJMHQHQtW V]HUYH]pVH	
Kulcsfogalmak	*D]GDViJ SLDF PXQND	
Fogalmak	ÈOOiV DGy EL]WRVtWiV V]HU] GpV PXQ IRJODONR]WDWiV PXQNDYLV]RQ\ |QpOH PXQNDV]HU] GpV PXQNDLG PXQNDEpU M|YHGHOHPDGy HJpV]VpJEL]WRVtWiV W PXQNDQpON•OL HOOiWiV iOOiVNHUHVpV	

7HPDWLNDL	5HQGV]HUH] LVPpWOp	iUDNH yU
(O]HWHV	\$ N|]pSLVNRODL W|UWpQHOHP WiUVDG	
\$ WHPDWLN QHYHOMLH FpOMDL	\$] pUHWVpJL WpPDN|U|N UHQGV]HUH] pUHWVpJL YL]VJiUD	

<p>\$ IHMOHV HUHGPpQ\ pYIRO\ DPR YpJpQ</p>	<p>\$] ~MNRUL pV PRGHUQNRUL HJ\HWHPHV HVHPpQ\HN UHQGV]HUH] IHOGROJR]iViY HO]PpQ\HLQHN IHOLVPHUpVH D QHP]HV QHYHOpV \$ P~OWDW pV D W|UWpQHOPHk,Wk-bRozafi |VV]HI•JJpVHN IHOLVPHUpVH SO D JOR N]]|VVpJHN PHJHU V|GpVH pV HJ\|V]HU& WiUVDGDOPL NLUHNV]WpV D]RQRVtWiV PHJtWpOpVH \$] ~MV PRGHUQNRUEDQ pOW HPEHUN N JRQGRONRQ]RNiVPyGMDLQDN D]RQRVtWi N•O|QEVpJHN iUQ\DOW IHOLVPHUpVH W FLYLOL]iFLyN W|UWpQHHW MHOOHJ]HWH modernkori egyet PHV W|UWpQHOHPUH \$ W|UWpQHOHP pUWHOPH]pVpW VHJtW N IRJDOPDN UHQGV]HUHV pV V]DNV]HU& D W|UWpQHOPL WiMpNR]yGiV pV iUQ\DOW , VPHUMH IHO D WDQXOy KRJ\ D] XgyNR W|UWpQHOPL V]HPPo\LVpJHN WHYpNHQ\ V]HULQW pUWpNHOL HJ\EHQ OHJ\HQ Np PHJIRJDOPD]iVDNRU D N]]|VVpJ KRVV]~ , VPHUMH D ;; V]i]DG NLVHEE NRUV]Dgy NRUV]DN I EE MHOHQVpJHLW MHOOHp] , VPHUMH D PDJ\DU W|UWpQHOHP I EE FV (XUySDL 8QLyKR] YDOy FVDWODNR]iVXQ W|UWpQHOPL IRO\DPDW PHJKDWiUR]y |V EHD]RQRVtWDQL YDOD PUQWROW]DNQ INE SUREOpPDN]]SRQW~ EHPXWDWiViUD HO , VPHUMH V]DPRQHUQNRUEDQ PHJKDWiUR] W|UWpQHOHP HVHPpQ\HLW pYV]iPDLW |VV]HI•JJpVHNHW WDOI OQL D WpUEHQ p\ N]]|WW N•O|Q|V WHNLQWHWWHO D]RNUD YDJ\ N]]YHWHWWHQ pULQWLN 7XGMD KRJ\ D ;; V]i]DGEDQ OpQ\HJHVH JD]GDViJD SROJiURVrgiV LSDURVrgiV HV]PHiUDPODWRN SROLWLNDL PR]JDOP KRJ\ D] (J\HV•OW ÉOODPRN PLO\HQ N|U• YH]HW KDWDOPiYi pV PXWDVVRQ Ui D] I /HJ\HQ NpSHV D KDWiURQ W~OL PDJ\DUV D GHPRNUDWLNxV pV GLNWDWyULNXV iC N•O|QEVpJHNHW OHJ\HQ NpSHV D GHPR pV P&N|GpVL QHKp]VpJHLW HJ\DUiQW IH IsmerMH IHO D WDQXOy HDQ HOK D]HONHDW WL V YHV]pO\HNHW SO W~OQpSHVHGpV EHV PXQNDQpON•OLVpJ pOHOPLV]HUYiOViJ JOREDOL]iFLy HO Q\HLYHO EHQQH D] H] IsmerjH D] DODSYHW HPEHUL MRJRNDW Y N|WHOH]HWWVpJHNHW 0DJ\ DURUV]iJ SR LQWp]PpQ\HLW pUWVH D YiODV]WiVL UH /HJ\HQ NpSHV LVPHUHWHNHW PHUtWHQL</p>
---	---

W|UWpQHOPL WiUVDGDORPWXGRPiQ\L
 DWODV]RNEyO V]DNWXGRPiQ\L PXQNiNE
 W|UWpQHOPL RNQ\RPR]iVUD -XVVRQ HO
 MHJ\]HWHOpVH V]LQWMPUH /HJ\HQ NpSH
 KDV]QiODWiUD W|UWpQHOPLW|UWpQHOPL
 pUGHNpEHQ
 /HJ\HQ NpSHV N•O|QE]] W|UWpQHOPL HC
 |VV]HKDVRQOtWDQL D QDUUiFLy PyGMD
 V]|YHJHN KDQJDQ\DJRN ILOPHN VWE Y
 W|UWpQHOPL KLWHOHVvpJ V]HPSRQWMi
 HOEHV]pOQL DGRWW HVHWEHQ HOMiWV
 NpSHV HUN|OFVL NpUGpVHNHW IHOMiW.
)RJDOPD]]RQ PHJ |QiOOy YpOHPpQ\W Wi
 HVHPpQ\HNU O V]HUHSO NU O MHOHQV
 NpSHV PiVRN pUYHOpVpQHN |VV]HIRJOD
 YpWHOpuH D PHJKDWiUR]RWW iOOiVSRQ
 WLv]Wi]iViUD YDODPLQW D VDMiW iOOiV
 W|UWpQHOPLW|UWpQHOPL DGDWRNDW PRGHOC
 EL]RQ\RvViJ D OHKHW VpJ pV D YDOyV]
 |VV]HKDVRQOtWDQLW|UWpQHOPLW|UWpQHOPL
 IXQNFLRQiOLV V]HPSRQWRN DODSMiQ /
 |VV]HKDVRQOtWiViUD VDMiW pUWpNHN V
 WiUVDGDOPLW|UWpQHOPL MHOHQVpJHNI
 /HJ\HQ NpSHV W|UWpQHOPLW|UWpQHOPL
 tUQL ILOR]yILDL NpUGpVHNU O LV HQC
 megfogalmazni.
 /HJ\HQ NpSHV D W|UWpQHOPL LG EHQ W
 /HJ\HQ NpSHV D N•O|QE]] LG V]DNRW EH
 |VV]HKDVRQOtWiVD VRUiQ D YiOWR]iVRN
 YDOOiVL PHJRV]WRWWViJ VWE KiWWHU
 /HJ\HQ NpSHV D QHP]HW D NLVHEEVpJ I
 IRJDOPiQDN V]DNV]HU& KDV]QiODiWiUD
 IHOHO VVpJYiOODoiV LOOHWYH D V]RO
 /HJ\HQ NpSHV iWOiWQL D QHP]HWJD]GDV
 IRUPiN P&N|GpVpQHN OHJIRQWRVDEE V]
 /HJ\HQ NpSHV PXQNDYiOODoiVVDO |VV]H
 NDSFVROyGy DGyp]VW|UWpQHOPLW|UWpQHOPL
 LOOHWYH V]ROJiOWDWiVRN UHQGV]HUpV

7|UWpQHOP VSHFLDOL]iFLy

11- pYIRO\DP

7|UWpQHOHP

\$ N|]pSLWWR|P|Q|H|O|H|P|I|O|D|O|I|Q|RV LVNRODL LVPHUHW|O|N|H|U|H|W|p|V|V
tekinWYH D]RQED-Q|P|W|H|Y|R|D|N|H|Q|\V|p|J|N|]S-R|Q|W|D|W|y|O|V|D|O|Y|Q|N|H|Y|Q|O|p|J|D|P|H|
D] iOWDOIQRV W|UWpQHOPL P&Y|T|W|Q|W|H|p|J|Y|D|O|D|P|H|L|Q|W|H|V|D|W|P|D|H|D|Y|D|I|
PHJDODSR]iVD \$ W|UWpQHOPL WDQXOQ|K|O|Y|L|N|Q|D|H|P|P|H|O|Y|H|Q|W|I|H|W|Q|
WiUVDGDOPL FVHOHNHGHWHLN WXG|E|P|R|Q|X|O|I|E|H|E|D|Q|p|V|]R|Q|W|R|V|D|H|
FVRSRUWRN Qp]HWHHLQHN pV WHWW|K|E|Q|Y|G|N|P|R|J|L|T|Y|P|X|P|U|P|W|H|V|]D|Q|G|H|
pOHWKHO\]HWHN IHOLVPHUpVH p|V|J|P|Q|H|N|W|P|H|O|H|W|D|D|p|V|]W|Y|H|Y|N|I|

\$] LVNROD pV EHQQH D W|UWpQ|W|Q|N|P|W|D|Q|]W|H|W|H|W|p|V|H|I|2|O|H|D|
QRUPiNUyO pUWpNHNU O YDQ V]y PLQ|W|i|D|D|Q|E|P|P|H|D|W|L|D|D|]R|Q|R|W|
IHOGROJR]iViYDO D]HXUySDL pNUH|J|Q|S|W|H|L|P|H|O|D|S|H|W|P|R|D|U|D|]W|H|L|J|X|W|I|
HOHP]pVpYHO (]HNNHQ W~O D WiUVDG|D|P|O|R|P|N|V|P|H|U|t|H|W|p|J|P|R|B|O|O|R|
GHPRNUDWLN|X|V|JRQGRONRGiVUDPpSR|E|D|J|D|L|W|I|H|O|D|O|W|B|O|N|H|Y|H|P|Y|p|O|
UpV]YpWHOUH YDOy IHONpV]tWp|W|U|H|P|E|H|U|D|O|N|S|Y|R|N|W|Y|D|E|D|P|Q|L|W|p|
PHJLVPHUpVpUH pV WL|V|]W|H|O|H|W|p|O|V|H|J|D|H|Q|O|\|H|Q|H|E|i|Q|D|S|P|Y|G|O|D|D|W|p|
NpSHVVpJHN IHMOHV]WpVpUH D|i|V|]R|F|L|i|W|L|W|p|G|D|O|P|H|Q|H|p|J|H|Q|O|D|V|O|D|
PHJLVPHUWHWpVpYHO 1\LWRWW D|O|L|R|D|D|B|O|W|B|O|G|R|O|N|W|G|U|W|Y|R|H|
NLVHEEVpJHN W|UWpQ|H|E|P|Q|H|N|W|W|W|H|N|K|Q|W|p|V|P|Q|H|W|~|E|L|P|D|J|D|U|V|
HWQLNDL NLVHEEVpJHN P~OWMiW .p|V|S|M|M|G|H|Q|F|W|E|H|Q|±|H|J|N|•|W|Q|p|O|W|
&pO WRYiEEi D N|U|Q|\|H|]H|W|W|X|G|D|W|R|V|D|i|N|J|D|Q|W|]H|I|M|Q|Q|W|D|U|W|H|K|D|P|p|y|Y|
D] HPEHU NDSFVRODWiQDN NRURQNpQWL EHPXWDWiViYDO

\$ N|]pSLVNRODL W|UWpQHOHPWDQ|t|W|O|D|S|X|Q|y|U|H|V|O|R|P|]Q|I|O|H|O|Y|O|
D] |V|V|]H|I|•|J|J|p|V|H|N|H|J|\|U|H| |Q|i|O|O|y|E|E|I|H|V|]W|W|p|Q|i|H|V|O|N|P|H|Q|I|O|Q|W|\|V|S|H|U|D|G|
N|]V|IHOGROJR]iViUD NHOM|H|V|H|Q|M|H|D|G|G|L|i|N|R|L|V|J|U|P|R|H|W| (K|K|H|]L|J|p|

KD|J|R|P|i|Q|\R|V|H|V|N|]N|]N|WDQN|Q|\Y|H|N|H|J|\p|E|L|R|X|O|D|V|P|D|Q|\D|N|R|M|
VWE PHOOHWW D PpGLD PRGHU|Q|G|H|H|P|H|H|R|W|]W|Y|N|Y|L|O|i|E|K|i|O|S|J|\|D|Q|
W|U|H|N|H|G|Q|L|N|H|O|O|D|U|D|KRJ|\D|W|D|O|X|O|y|L|U|W|H|G|M|H|Q|W|p|Q|W|H|N|p|Q|
|Q|i|O|O|y|WiMpNR]yGiVL pV WDQXO|I|V|L|P|D|G|V|]H|N|H|Q|\|H|O|U|E|M|p|W|t|W|i|V|
JRQGRONRGiVUD LV

\$] LVPHUHW iWDGiVVDO D]RQRNpS|H|O|V|p|D|O|N|H|H|O|N|H|V|]H|V|Q|Q|p|V|D|
YiOWR]DWRV WHYpNHQ|\VpJIRUPiN E|L|E|W|R|Q|t|W|O|p|i|Y|Q|O|Q|H|E|H|p|W|V|D|O|
KRJ|\D|WDQXO|y|N|NpSHVVp YiOMD|Q|D|P|H|]Q|V|P|O|H|L|D|]R|H|N|H|D|V|O|H|N|D|S|]H|V|U|R|p|
YpOH|P|H|Q|V|R|J|D|O|P|D|]i|V|i|U|D|

)RQWRV IHODGDW D GLIIHUHQFLiO|D|W|D|P|H|V|O|p|Q|D|H|Q|R|L|V|R|H|Q|G|R|P|Q|
W|U|W|p|Q|p|V|H|N|N|•|O|Q|E|]V|]H|P|S|R|Q|W|~|P|H|J|N|]I|Q|O|t|O|V|P|L|V|p|H|W|H|P|H|Q|H|Q|W|Y|
V|]H|P|S|R|Q|W|~|H|Q|Q|H|N|P|H|J|i|H|O|H|O|H|I|Q|H|W|Q|W|P|U|(]L|Q|W|H|H|W|S|H|H|O|W|i|F|H|O|L|V|R|
WDQXO|y|N|Q|D|N|D]R|Q|R|V|X|O|Q|L|Y|H|O|•|N|Y|D|Q|\p|H|O|V|X|H|N|D|p|W|W|D|R|Q|L|G|R|J|O|N|N|D|Q|W|
NRU HPEHUHL 0LQGHK|K|H|]V|]•|N|V|p|J|H|V|H|D|E|B|O|V|R|P|i|Q|D|R|F|H|S|R|O|C|L|W|W|N|D|

P & YHΘ pG/p PHQWDOLWiVW|UWpQHW PHJHVOHJQ W V p OH W NDH JHJ DP&YH
W DUWDOPDN PHOOHWW PHJMHOHQWLWp p Wi Q G J Y U p V J B W p U p V

)RQWRV IHODGDW D N•D] Q E J H W H p S H V Y H p J p H W W D Q X O i V D N U
NRPPXQLNiFLy YDODPLQW D] LG E B J R Q R W p U E H Q I H M O y H W J W M p W H R
D W D Q X O y N H J H N U p Y p Q U H Q G H O N H J J N Q M i N i B R W J W J W p Q p H O P V L D J Q R
ELUWRNiEDQ OHJ\HQHN DODSYHW W|UWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U

V]DNQ\HOYHW pUWVpN D W|UWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
H J \ D U i Q W H O D G Q L) R Q W R V K R J \ D W D Q X O y N H J H N U p Y p Q U H Q G H O N H J J N Q M i N i B R W J W J W p Q p H O P V L D J Q R

\$ WDQWHUYL WiEOi]DWRN IHMOHV]WpVpEHQ WXGDWRVtWiViEDQHY\$N WYUHWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
S p O G i N D W W D O i O Q L \$] H O Y i U i v D J \$ K E D Q D D N p W p i Y H O V H E L p O K R O R N
N|W|WW IHMOHV]WpVL IHODGDWRMHPQIQGMHQ N \$ V]HJNDVODQE UHG|V
PHO\LN WpPiQio PHO\LN IHMOHV]WpVL IHODGDWRMHPQIQGMHQ N \$ V]HJNDVODQE UHG|V
WiEOi]DWRN LVPHUHWHN URYDWiEDR]WpVpEHQ WXGDWRVtWiViEDQHY\$N WYUHWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
LVPpWO G YLVV]DWpU pV KRVV]PHHWVQHPWQ\WpVpEHQ WXGDWRVtWiViEDQHY\$N WYUHWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
YDODPLQW D NDSFVROyGiVL SRQWRN DMiQORWW DQ\DJD L

\$ W|UWpQHOHPWDQtWiV IHODGDWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
SOXUDOL]PXV MHJ\pEHQ D] DONRWPIQ\WpVpEHQ WXGDWRVtWiViEDQHY\$N WYUHWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
elengedhetetlen.

%HO p SpVL IHOWpWHOHN

\$ W|UWpQHOPL WDQXOPiQ\RNQDN MHOHQMPpO M J V H p U H Y S • Q i V Y
NLIHMOHV]WpVpEHQ WXGDWRVtWiViEDQHY\$N WYUHWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
YLVHONHGpV•N G|QWpVHLN pV FVHOHR B G H O V H L X N O F P R M R I P S X P W
NLDODNXOiViW WHV]LN OHKHWWpVpEHQ WXGDWRVtWiViEDQHY\$N WYUHWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
D WiUVDGDORPEDQ \$ P~OWEyo D M M E J H Q V E D W H H J O H M Q N R W U D S I R I O L O V
WiUVDGDOPL MHOHQVpJHLQHN PHJpUWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
PRGXOMDLQDN IHODGDWD KRJ\ H F p O R N W H t O p V p p N p K H J D V J • N V p

(KKH] D W|UWpQHOHP pV D WiUVDGDORPEDQHY\$N WYUHWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
PHJWHUHPWHQ•QN DKRO D WXGiV PHGL]iHUR]p Wp]QH N DP y \$ M V U J W p F
WiUVDGDORP PHJLVPHUpVpEHQ Q|YHNRG H U J E U H H S J H N M J H L Q O H N N \$ S
WXGiVD QH V] & N | O M | Q O H S X V] W i Q D S W R B Q O p N D p M J p N H Q p U p H J H K O
E Y t W p V p Q H N L J p Q \ p Y H O D] | Q i O O y L W B Q X B W p L Y H O i M L p N R J y G V W L M P i
alakuOKDW NL D] LVNRDL WDQXOPiQ\RNQDN W~ORXW B W y SR]LWtY

\$ W|UWpQHOHP HVHPpQ\HL pV D VYH]pVpEHQ WXGDWRVtWiViEDQHY\$N WYUHWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
PyG Q\TOLN D] HJ\HV NRURNEDQ pUYpQ\HV•OpVpQHN YDJ\ NL•UHVHGpVpQHN EHPX

\$ P~OW VRUVNpUGpVHLEHQ PDL pOHW + O P N p S U N R E O p B p L W p V F
PHJHU VtWKHWL D] HJ\pQW D WiUVDGDORPEDQHY\$N WYUHWpQHOHP L V P H U H W H N L V P H U
PDJDWDUWiVEDQ OLQGHQHN IHQ B p W M O H V R W p D Q H N D R M Q N C H N V
MHOHQEHQ pV D P~OWEDQ LV NpSHWiDi L O H K M V p U p V p H V H D p D p U W H H U C

\$ VSHFLDOL]iFLy LOO IDNXOWiF2 y WpPDWpU QHLOPHJWJUJ]QK
 WDQWHUYpQHN WpPDN|UHLYHO \$ IHOW•QWHWHWW yUDNH
 WHYpNHQ\|VpJHNEHQ OpY D] HPHOW V]LQW& pUHWVpJL
 W|EEOHWIHODGDWRN WHOMHVtWpVpUHV V]ROJiOQDN &pOV
 D VSHFLDOL]iFLyV LOO IDNXOWiFLyV NpS]pVL IRUPiNDW
 pYIRO\DP

eYHV yUDV]iP

7HPDWLND	\$] VNRU pV D] yNRUL .H	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$] VNRUL HPEHU YLOiJD iV]]YHWVpJL iNRUL NHOHWL |U|NVpJ•QN LG V]iPtWiV YDOOiVRN pStWPpQ\HN	
A tematikai HJ\|VpJ QHYHO pVL FpOMDL	\$] HPEHUL IDM IHQQPDUDGiVD D WHUPp |VV]HI•JJpVpEHQ OHKHWVpJHV JQpREWOK FVHOHNHGM ORNiOLVDQ' HOY HOIRJDG iOODQGyDQ IHOKDV]QiOMD WSDSDV]WDO PHJ D] HPEHUW D] HPEHU YLV]RQW Op N]]|VVpJHN YDOOiVL W|UYpQ\HNNHO V] MRJUHQQGGHO WHUHPWLN PHJ D] HJ\•W] WiUVDGDORP WDJROW PHO\EHQ D] HQJ N|OFV|Q|V I•JJpV pV KLHUDUFKLD HJ\DU \$ WDQXOy IHOLVPHUL KRJ\ D W|UWpQH PyGV]HUHLW pV HUHGPpQ\HLW KtYMD V PLYHO D W|UWpQHOPL IRUUiVRN VRNV] HPEHUL W|UWpQHOHP NRUDL LG V]DNIU PHJN]]HOtWpVHN DODSYHW HQ D IRUUi\ WHUPpV]HWL DGRWWViJRN PHJKDWiUR] iOODPRN ELURGDOPDN NHOHWNH]pVpE NHOHWL YDOO]iWRWHLNLQWHWWHO D] HJ YDOO]iV]HOHPL WiUVDGDOPL J\|NHUHLG NXOW~UD IHMO GpVpUH J\|B.NRUROW KD	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>(J\ IRO\DP PHQW MHOHP] L (J\LSWRP .tQD \$] HJ\LVWHQKLW YDOOiVEDQ</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV FRUUiVWtSXVR IHOLVPHUpVH LQIRUPiFLyJ\& D]RN UHQGV]H 3O D] HJ\LSW FLYLOL]iFLyUy IRUUiVRN FVRS N•O|QE]] V]HP szerint.) (J\ W|UWpQHOF RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHUYH]pVH</p>	<p>%LR Ohy Jp D]V.pJWD homo sapiens eggsJHV I )|OGUkDmensek, UDVV]RN WpUNp 0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV %LEOLDL W|UWp NLDODNXOiVD M Q\HOYFVDOiGRN 9L]XiOLV N]XQMR-U Kelet. 3O D Jt]DL SLU</p>
---	--	--

	<p>3 O D SLUDPLV NDSFVROYiGek, K agyaghadsereg OpWUHKR]iVD .U LWLNDL JRQGF</p> <p>/pQ\HJ NLHPHC V]]YHJE O LVP SUREOpPDN]]S HOUHQQGH]pVH 3O HJ\ IRO\D NXOW~UD VDM EHPXWDWiVD V DODSMiQ 7iUVDGDOPL F LQWp]PpQ\HN P&N|GpVpQHN |VV]HKDV(RQOt HOWpU pV KD D] yNRUL .HOH FLYLOL]iFLyLQ WiUVDGDOPL V iOODPV]HUYH]</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>6]yEHOL EHV]iP LOOHWYH NXV V]HU]HWW LVP (3O D] yNRUL N FLYLOL]iFLyN M WiUJ\L HPOpNH NXOWXUiOLV |U IHOGROJR]iVD</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpL</p> <p>0HJLVPHUW W] HVHPpQ\HN LG iOOtWiVD 3O yNRUL NH FLYLOL]iFLyN i LG YRQDORQ ± \$ W|UWpQHOP YiOWR]iVDLQDN WpUNpSHNU O</p>	<p>Matematika: D V]iPHJ\ D] LG PpUW(pap) KyQDS pY pYWL pYV]i]DG</p>
--	---	--

	30 (J\LSWRP YiOWR]iVDL	
eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOP L LG YiOWR]iV pV IRO\DPD W|UWpQHOP L IRUUiV WpQ\ pV EL]RQ\tW	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW G JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\|VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL NDSFVRODW NHU SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUP Birodalom, G PRQRWHL]PXV SROLWHL]PXV liUDy SL iV]YHWVpJ	
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: UpJpV]HW EURQ]NRU YDVNRU G YiURViOODP |QW]pVHV I]OGP&YHOpV 6]HPpQK]HRSV] ÈGiP eYD Salar]h/Konfuciusz, Lao-ce. 7RSR]U]W]L]DUPpNHQ\ IpOKROG´ 0H]RSRV 3DOHV]WLQ]DRO]Q]D-6]R]D] -HUX]ViOHP .URQRO]J]L]D N|U•O D]HOV iOODP Kr. e. 3000 Kr. e. 525 (az Egyiptomi Birodalom]f]Q QiOOiVD .U H ; V] D]VLGy iOODP IpQ\NRUD	

7HPDWLND	\$] yNRUL +HOOiV]		ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	*|U|J LVWHQHN K V|N WXGyVRN P&Yp \$ J|U\$HJVD KiERU~N		
A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVLI FpOMDL	\$ N•O|QE|] iOODPIRUPiN NLUIO\ViJ N| KDWDORPJ\DNRUOiV HOWpU IRUPiLQDN pV D]RN HJ\pQHNUH pV N|]|VVpJHNUH J\ \$ N|]•J\HNEHQ YDOy UpV]YpWHO IRQWR \$] HXUySDL FLYLOL]iFLy J\|NHUHLQHN I DODSHOYHLQHN PHJLVPHUpVH Yi]ODWI GHPRNUiFLD DODSHOYHLYHO %LURGD \$ KiERU~N RNDLQDN W|UWpQHOP L SRC hatalmi okokVWE iWWHNLQWpVH		
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL	

<p>\$] DWKpQL GHPR NLDODNXOiviQDN folyamata. \$ J|U|J JD]GDViJ \$ J|U\$H]VD KiE \$ VSiUWDL iOOD \$ J|U|J WXGRPiQ HJ\HV WHU•OHWI HJ\ DONRWyMD 30 W|UWpQHWt tempV]HWWXGRPi ILOR]yILD</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ,VP ,VP PpGLXPRN DQ\ V]DNWXGRPiQ\ PXQNiNEyO 30 D J|U|J K SROLWLND Wp .O|QE]] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HW PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW OHYRQiO D-J|U SHU]VD KiERU- iOGR]DWYiOOD .U ULWLNDL JRQGF eUYHN J|\MWp YpOHPpQ\ DOiWiPDV]WiVi HOOHQpUYHN PHJKDWiUR]RW iOOiVSRQWRN 30 D] DULV]W a demokratikus NRUPIQ\]iV HO KiWUiQ\DLUyO 7|UWp-CHOPDGI DGDWRN PRGH HOEHV]pOpVHN</p>	<p>)|OGUDM%DIpQVL GpOL UpV]pQHN DGRWWViJDL 7HVWQHYYHOpV p VSRUWpV ROLPS alapjai. 0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV J|U|J PLWROYJLD eSRV]RN D] DQW V]tQKi] pV GUIPD 6]RSKRNOpV] \$C 'UiPD pV W]QNRU V]tQKi] pV GUIPD 9L]XiOLV: NkQnk- J|U|J NpS] P&YpV Matematika PitagoraszW pV 7KDOpVWHO (XN (euklideszi geometria), J|U|J iEpFp EHW hDV]QiODWD D PD 3L V]iP MHO@pV Fizika: \$UNKLPpGpV SWROHPDLRV]L Y \$ULV]WRWHOOpV] WHUPpV]HWILOR</p>
---	--	---

	<p>EL]RQ\R VViJ D OHKHW VpJ pV YDOyV]tQ&VpJ V]HPSRQ(W.MiEy 6SiUWiUyO D W|UWpQHWtUiV NLDODNXOW K NpS iUQ\DOiVD .•O|QE]] V]]YH hanganyagok, filmek stb. YL]VJiODWD D KLWHOHVpJ V 3O +HOOiV] V IHOGROJR]y KF filmek.)</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>)RO\DPDWiEUD HOHP]pVH (R.pV D] DWKpQL GH NLDODNXOiVD Vi]XiOLV UHQGI WiEOi]DWRN NpV]tWpVH 3O J\DUPDWY DQ\DYiURV ND</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ</p> <p>.•O|QE]] LG V] W|UWpQHOPV |VV]HKDVRQOt YiOWR]iVRN Ki IHOWiUiVD 3O 1DJ\ 6iQG ELURGDOPiQDM NLDODNXOiVD DODS(WiQ]HU& WpUNpSYi]ODW N•O|QE]] LQIRUPiFLyIRU DODS(WiQ D J|U J\DUPDWRVtWi</p>	
--	---	--

eUWHOP	9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RN pV N|Y MHOHQW VpJ
--------	---

kulcsfogalmak	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW Y JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\|VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL NDSFVRODW J\|D SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV NHUHVNHGHOHP SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD KDWD GHPRNUiFLD SROJiUMRJ iOODPV]HUYH politeizmus.
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: SROLV] DULV]WRNUiFLD GpPRV] W•UDQQLV] W•UDQQRV] QpSJ\&OpV H FVHUpSV]DYD]iV KHOyWD SHULRLNRV] hellenizmus. 6]HPpO\]HNOyQ .OHLV]WKHQpV] 3HULNO 7KHPLV]WRNOpV] +pURGRWRV] 7KXN•G 7RSRJUSiWLDpQ 6SiUWD \$WWLND 2O•PS 0DUDWkyQ 7-Kztos, SzaleoizL .URQROyJLH 6]ROyQ UHIRUPMDL . UHIRUPMDL .U H D PDUDWkyQL F .U H D V]DODPLV]L FVDWD D WKH .U H 9 V]i]DG N]JHSH 3HULNOpV] NRU Kr. e. 431-404 (PeR SRQQpV]RV]L KiERU~

7HPDWLND	\$] yNRUL 5yPD		ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$] yNRUL 5yPD DODStWiVD +DGYH]pUHN 5yPiEDQ ÒMV]]YHWVpJL W|UWpQHWHN		
A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHO pVL FpOMDL	<p>\$] yNRUL 5yPDL %LURGDOPDW D NDWRG iOODPV]HUYH]HW MHOOPH]WH \$ JD]G alapja lehet egyHJ\ V]HPpO\ YDJ\ FVRSRUW SR (J\ iOODP HUHGPpQ\HV KyGtWiVDL D N]] MRJNLWHUMHV]WpVVHO pV MREE pOHW HJpV] N]]VpJ SXV]WXOiviW LV HUHGP HPEHUHN LVWHQ HO WWL HJ\HQO VpJpC gyakorolt a kor embereire. \$ WDQXOy IHOLVPHUL KRJ\ HJ\ W|EE p IHOHPHONHGpVpEHQ pV KDQ\DWOiviEDC MiWV]LN V]HUHSHW YDODPLQW KRJ\ D JD]GDViJL pOHWH SROLWLNDL EHUHQG KRJ\ D] DQWLN NXODWUYBDD NXQW-UD N DODNXOW NL OiVVD D] HXUySDL FLYLO J\|NHUHN E O LV WiSOiONR]y NHUHV]WpC V]HUYH] GpVpQHN PHJLVPHUpVpQ NHUH FLYLOL]iFLyIRUPIOy V]HUHSpW YDODPL IHMO GpVpUH</p>		
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL	

<p>\$XJXVWXV SULQI MHOHP] YRQIV</p> <p>\$ UyPDL W|UWpQ MHOHQW (Pl. Divus, R Tacitus).</p> <p>\$ NHUHV]WpQ\Vp QpKiQ\ iOORPiVD 30 SiOL IRUGX PLOiQyL HGLNWX zsinat).</p> <p>\$ QpSYiQGRUOiV legfontosabb mozzanatainak pV UpV]WYHY LQ WpUEHOL HOKHO 30 JHUPIQRN KX</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV</p> <p>\$ UHQGHONH]p LVPHUSOKWIRUUi pUWHO(Ph]pVH N]]WiUVDViJ iOODPV]HUYH] ,VPHUHWV]HU] statisztikai WiEOi]DWRNEy JUDILNRQRNEy GLDJUD.PRNEyC 30 D NHUHV] V]iPiQDN Q|YH \$ WDQXOWDN I ~M IHODGD.VPKH D J|U|J pV D U mindennap OHW |VV]HYHWpVH</p> <p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF</p> <p>.•O|QE]] V]]YH hanganyagok, filmek</p>	<p>)|OGUaDM] \$SSHQQLQLipOV] WHUPpV]HWL DG 0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV %LEOLDL W|UWp Horatius. \$] tUiV NLDODNX MHOHQW VpJH C Matematika: D UyPDL 9L]XiOLV: NixSeWm, Augusztus szobra. (WLND ILOR]yILI \$ NHUHV]WpQ\Vp \$] HXUySDL FLYL NXOW ~UDH]VHLG]W J\|NHUHL</p>
--	---	---

	<p>YL]VJiODWD D KLWHOHVpJ V] 3O 5yPD DOD -p]XV pOHWH)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOP L V cselekedeteinek, YLVHONHGpVp PR]JDWyU(PIJyL \$XJXVWXV LQW Constantinus reformjai.)</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>gQiOOyDQ J\&M NpSHNE O WDE 3O D KXQRN %HV]iPROy NpV QpSV]HU& WXG LURGDORPEyO V]pSLURGDORF UiGLypV WpYpP&V(PIURN 5yPD DODStWiV</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpL LG EHQ</p> <p>7|UWpQHOP L L MHOOHJ]HWHV PHJUDJDGiVD |VV]HKDV(PIQOt KDVRQOy WDU pV UyPDL HVHF kURQROyJLDL S iOOtWiVD ± .•O|QE]] LG V] W|UWpQHOP L W |VV]HKDVRQOtV YiOWR]iVRN Ki IHOWiUiVD 3O D NHUHV] WHUMHGpVH</p>	

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOP LG YiOWR]iV pV IRO\DPD jelHQW VpJ
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW G PLJUiFLy pOHWPyG YiURV JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL NDSFVRODW NHU piac, kereVNHGHOPPL PpUOHJ SLDFL HJ\HQV SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD KDWD |QNpQ\XUDORP GLNWDW~UD SROLWLN ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQWLWiV YDOOiV S YDOOiV•OG]]pV YDOOiVV]DEDGViJ
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: SDWUtFLXV SOHEHMXV FRQVXO QpSWULEXQXV SURYLQFLD WULXPYLU GRPLQDWXV GLDV]SyUD DSRVWRO %tL HGLNWXP NHUHV]WpQ\ PHJYiOWy S•V YDOOiV 6]HPpO&DINVDU \$QWRQLXV \$XJXVWXV 3pWHU DSRVWRO 3iO DSRVWRO 'LRFO Tacitus, Livius, Attila. 7RSRJu5yPD ,WiOLD 5yPDL %LURGDORP .RQVWDQWLQiSRO\ %HWOHKHP .URQRKy e.L3D (az actiumi csata), Kr. e. 27.U X D %LURGDORP IHQQiOOiVD D PLOiQy D QLFHDL]VLQDW D 5yPDL %LI 45 FDWDODXQXPL FVDWD D 1\XJD

7HPDWLND	\$ N]]pSNRU	ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ N]]pSNRUL pOHW V]tQWHUHL pV V]HUF KDGMiUDWRN ~M PH] JD]GDViJL HV]N]] \$ N]]pSNRUL MiUYiQ\RN	

<p>A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ NHUHV]WpQ\ YDOOiV V]HUHSH DJ HXU D] HJ\Ki] WiUVDGVD]DEPOSRW VpMYpNHQ\V D]RQRVtWiVD WiYODWRV MHOHQW VpJp NLWHUMHGpVH D KDWDORPPHJRJV]WiV YLOiJL LOOHWYH D N]SRQWL pV KHO\L HXUySDL IHMO GpVL PR]JDWyUXJyN pUV \$ N]pSNRUL NHUHV]WpQ\ FLYLOL]iFLy | YiURVL FLYLOL]iFLy WRYiEEpOpVpQHN N FLYLOL]iFLyEDQ \$ UHQGLVpJ D]RQRVtW J\|NHUH \$ WHUPHOpV ~M V]HUYH]HWL I IHOLVPHUpVH (XUySD HOUpJLyUQ]DNDN+ V]HPSRQWRN DODSMiQ W|UWpQ |VV]HK YLOiJYDOOiV FLYLOL]iFLyIRUPiOy V]HUH NHUHV]WpQ\ YDOOiVRV YLOiJNpS PyGR\ W|UWpQHOHP VRUiQ \$ KXPDL]PXV |U| HPEHU JRQGRONRGiVPyG]MOED]QV \$] *XUWH pUWpNHOpVH D] HPEHUL FLYLOL]iFLyED</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>A Frank Birodalom W|UWpQHWpQHN (Pl. Poitiers, Verdun.)</p> <p>A legfontosabb V]HU]HWHVUHQG 30 EHQFpVHN</p> <p>\$] RUWRGR[pV D NHUHV]WpQ\VpJ 30 |QiOOy QHP HOWpU OLWXUJ HJ\Ki]P&YpV]HW</p> <p>\$] DUDE KyGtWiV HOWHUMHV]WpVp szakaszai. (Pl.635 Damaszkusz, 732 Poitiers.)</p> <p>\$ N]pSNRUL FpK EHPXWDWiVD</p> <p>+tUHV HJ\HWHPH</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ,VPHUHWV]HU] V]DNWXGRPiQ\ PXQNiNEyo (Pl. a feudalizmus WHUPLQROyJLi ,QIRUPiFLyN |G UHQGV]HUH]pV pUWHOPH]pVH N|YHWNH]WHW 30 D Q\XJDW NHUHV]WpQ\Vp MHOOHp] LQHN pV N•O|QEVpJH .•O|QE]] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HW PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW (30 D NHUHV] szerzetesek mindennapi pOHWpW V]DEi</p>	<p>)|OGUD]MUySDzeW H DGRWWViJDL D] I|OGUDM]L MHOO YLOiJYDOOiVRN WiMROiV -D]G- NLV MpJNRUV]DN 0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV ORYDJL N|OWpV] YiJiQVN|OWpV]HV Petrarca. Etika KLW pV YDO YLOiJYD]HPEiV]Np HUN|OFVL WDQtV LQWROHUDQFLD dilemma. 9L]XiOLV N]X]QV-L P&YpV]HW URPiC JyWLND UHQHV] (Leonardo, Michelangelo, Raffaello). Matematika: DUDE V]iF</p>

<p>pV .|]pXUySi(PIDQ 3iUL]V 2[IRUG 3</p> <p>A] HJ\HWHPL RNV MHOHP] L D VN 3O \$TXLQyL 6]H</p> <p>\$ KXPDQL]PXV pV UHQHViQV] MHO SO HPEHUN]SR HPEHUHVpVpQV LWiOLDL NpSYLV (Pl. Petrarca, Machiavelli pV 5DIIDHOOR</p> <p>\$ UHQGL iOODP pV P&N|GpVH \$Q)UDQFLDRUV]iJE</p>	<p>HO tUiVRN EHP ,VPHUHWV]HUJ JUDILNRQRNEY GLDJUDPRNEYC</p> <p>3O D FpKHV L WHUPHOpV Q|Y EHPXWDWy GLI NDSFViQ (J\ W|UWpQHOF RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHUYH]pVH 3O 1DJ\ .iURC pV KDOiOD</p> <p>KULWLNDL JRQGF</p> <p>.pUGpVHN |QiO PHJIRJDO(PIDziV XUDGDORP IHC P&N|GpVpYHO kapcsolatban.) +tUHV HPEHUH V]HPpO\LVpJHN MHOHP]pVH PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOP L V cselekedeteinek, YLVHONHGpVpC mozgaWyUXJyLUy 3O 1DJ\ .iURC NUyQLNDUpV]O)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOP L M KiWWHUpU O I RNDLUyO 3O D] 2 Birodalom katonai HUHMpEHQ V]H WpQ\H] N HOHF .•O|Q|pOH pUW |VV]HKDVRQOt pUWpNHN WLV] 3O D N]]pSNR JRQGRONRGiVi pV PHJpUWpVH</p>	<p>KLQGX HUHGHW 10-HV DODS~ N]]YHWtWpVVHO HOWHUMHGrab V]i algebra.</p> <p>Fizika: \$UDE FVLOO DUDE HUHGHW& HOQHYH]pVHN F LV]OiP QD.SWiU V .]]pSNRUL WHFKC WDOiOPIQ\RN D WHFKQLNDL DOD WiPSLOOpU WX DV]WUROyJLD pV</p> <p>%LRORyJpD]V pzlMAB RUYRVWXGRPiQ\</p> <p>eQ-ize D N]]pSNR]HQpMH D UHQH</p>
---	---	---

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOP LG YiOWR]iv pV IRO\DPD N|YHWNH]PpQ\	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVH pOHWPYG YiURV JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] WHUPHOpVL HJ\VpJ HU IRUUiV JD]GDV NDSFVRODW NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ]JD] aGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD K PRQDUFKLD iOODPV]HUYH]HW N|]LJD] YDOOiV PRQRWHL]PXV YDOOiV•OG|]pV	
Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: IHXGDOL]PXV K&EpULVpJ RUWR HJ\Ki] SiSD V]HU]HWHV NRORVWRU E LQNYL]tFLy N|]pSNRU V]HQW HUHNO\F LV]OiP .RUiQ NDOLID UHQGL PRQDUFI FpK VNRODV]WLND HJ\HWHV]HU]HU]M V]XOWiQ V]SiKL MDQLFViU J\HUPHND NKi-]rtok).</p> <p>6]HPpQCHNGYLJ .LV 3LSSLQ .DUROLQJR , 1DJ\ 2WWy , +yGtWy 9LOPRV ,, Ferenc, Szent Domokos, RKDPHG SUyIpWD \$TXLQ Gutenberg, Lorenzo Medici, Petrarca, Machiavelli, Raffaello, Simor 0RQIRUW ,, +HQULN ,9 6]pS)•O|S ,, 7RSRJUIUDN %LURGDORP 3RLWLHUV 3iSDL ÈOODP \$UDE, Ca, Cdr, Ba, Bca, P OHN 'DPDV]NXV]Uy]PHW%LURGDORP 3iUL]V Firenze.</p> <p>.URQROyJLDRKDPHG IXWiVD D PXV]OLP D IUDQNRN J\]HOPH D] DUDERN IHC 1DJ\ .iURO\ FViV]iUUi NRURQi]iVD 1pUHWDL &ViV]iUUi PHJDODStWiVD D] HJ\Ki]V]DNDGiV KDVWLQJv D 0DJQD &KDUWD NLDGiVD H |VV]HKtYiVD HOV IUDQFLD UHQGL .RQVWDQWLQiSRO\ HOIRJODOiVD</p>	
7HPDWLND	\$ PDJ\DUViJ W|UWpQHWHg D N	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	0RQGiN D PDJ\DUViJ YiQGRUOiViUyO PI KRQIRJODOiVUyO NDODQGR]iVRNUyO p IHMHGHOHP pV 6]HQW ,VWki]XULDOR V]HQWMHL 1DJ\ /DMRV D KyGtWy pV W W|U|NHOOHQHV N•]GHOPHN pOpQ +XQ\|	

<p>A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ PDJ\DUViJ NRUDL W|UWpQHWH Ud]YpQ WXGiV HOVDMiWtWiVD D N|UQ\H] QpSH NpSHVVpJ IRQWRV IHOWpWHOH YROW Q \$ NHUHV]WpQ\VpJ IHOYpWHOH pV D] HU D IHOWpWHOHLW D PDJ\DU iOODP PHJH RUV]iJpStWpV VRUiQ PHJMHOHQ ~M NL D NRU SROLWLNDL YH]HWpVH KR]iMiUX DPHO\ IHOHU VtWHWWH PLQG D YpGHNH PHO\QHN UpYpQ D 0DJ\DU .LUIo\ViJ D W \$ WDQXOy IHOLVPHUL pV WXGDWRVXO YRQDWRN]y iOOiVSRQWRN N•O|QE]] VpJ KLiQ\RvViJiEyo pV D] HJ\HV V]DNWXGRF UpJpV]HW Q\HOYpV]HW NXWDWiVL HUH HOHQWPRQgy DGDWDLEyo IDNDG 7XC PHJpUWL W|UWpQHOPM MHOHQWkorkanJpW PHJV]LOiUGXOW D NHUHV]WpQ\ PDJ\DU SROLWLNDL pOHWSiO\iMiQDN PHJLVPHU 0DJ\DU RUV]iJpStWpV UpJLy HJ\LN OHJH IHMO G|WW VRUVD W|EE SRQWRQ |VV]H Nyugat-(XUySD IHMO GpVpYHO 7XGMD KR OHKHW VpJHLW OpQ\HJHVHQ EHIRO\iVR N•]GHOHP</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>\$ YiQGRUOy PDJ D NRUDEHOL(RIRU DUDE pV EL]iQFL (OWpU WXGRPiQ HONpS]HOpVHN D VW|UWpQHWHWHC 3O HUHGHWHOF \$ NDODQGR]y PD D NRUDEHOL IRU 6]HQW ,VWYiQ W WHYpNHQ\VpJH</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV .XOFVV]DYDN p kulcsmondatok NHUHVpVH. V]]\ 3O 6]HQW ,VV W|UYpQ\HLEHQ ,QIRUPiFLyN J\ |QiOoy UHQGV pUWHO(PhszewtH /iV]oy W|UYpQ\ HOHP]pVH ± 7DQXOWDN IHC ~M IHODGD.VPKH UHQHV]iQV] VW D]RQRVtWiVD PDJ\DU RUV]iJL</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV PDJ\DU Q\HOY UI W|UWpQHWH QpH PDJ\DU Q\HOYHP 7LKDQ\L DSiWViJ DODStWyOHYHOH pV N|Q\|UJpV iP 0iU-sialom. (UHGHWPRQGiN (PO \$UDQ\ -iQRV FVRGDV]DUYDVU -DQXV 3DQQRQL GLFVpUHW .DW %iQN %iQ \$UDQ\ Toldi.</p>

<p>Az ~M UHQQ PHJV 6]HQW /iV]Oy pV .iOPiQ LGHMpQ</p>	<p>P&HPOpNHNHQ .ULWLNDL JRQGF</p>	<p>9L]XiOLV NXOW~ \$ QDJ\V]HQWPLN</p>
<p>1DJ\ /DMRV W|UY Anjou-NRUL WiUVD</p>	<p>± eUYHN J\&MWp YpOHPpQ\ DOiWiPDV]WiVi</p>	<p>D KRQIRJODOiV IHOGROJR]y</p>
<p>=VLJPRQG NLUiO N•OSROLWLNiMD</p>	<p>HOHQYpOHPp FiROiViUD (3O D NDODQG</p>	<p>NpS] P&YpV]HWL PHJILJ\HOpVH H</p>
<p>(Pl. a nyugati HJ\Ki]V]DNDGiV PHJV]•QWHWpVH</p>	<p>± .pUGpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV</p>	<p>5RPIQ JyWLNxV reneV]iQV] HPOpNH</p>
<p>NpUGpV NH]HOpV HOHQQL YpGHNH</p>	<p>IRUUiVRN PHJEt]KDWyViJ s]HU] HVH</p>	<p>0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ</p>
<p>0iW\iV NLUiO\ EH N•OSROLWLNiMD</p>	<p>HOIRJXOWViJiU V]iQGpNDLUD.Y (3O NRUDEHC</p>	<p>eQ-hne UHQHV]iQ %DNIDUN %iOLQV</p>
<p>0iW\iV NLUiO\ pV D UHQHV]iQV]</p>	<p>± .•O|QEVpJHN IH pV D YiOWR]iV</p>	<p>Matematika: WpUEHOL</p>
	<p>N|YHWpQYH HJ\ W|UWpQHOPL M NDSFViQ</p>	<p>PRGHOOHN NpV]t valaminek a</p>
	<p>(Pl. a nemes fogalom MHOHQWpVYiO</p>	<p>GHPRQVWUiOiViK</p>
	<p>± +tUHV HPEHUH W|UWpQHOPL V MHOHP]pVH</p>	<p>Informatika: IRUUiVKD KLWHOHV]pJ</p>
	<p>PHJIRJDOPD]iV cselekedeteinek PR]JDWyU(RIJyL</p>	
	<p>+XQ\DGL 0iW\iV N•OSROLWLNiM</p>	
	<p>± 7|UWpQHOPL M HOEHV]pOpVH N•O|QE|]</p>	
	<p>V]HPSRQWRNE NpUGpVHNHW I pOHWKHO\]HWH</p>	
	<p>PHJLVPHUpVH EHPXW(DiViVD QLNiSRO\L FVD</p>	
	<p>UHNRRQVWUXiO pV W|U|N NRUD IRUUiVRN DOD.</p>	

	<p>± .•O|QE|] V]|YH NpSpV KDQJDQ YL]VJiODWD W hLWHOHVpJ V 3O 0iW\iV NL V]yOy PRQGiN</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>± (VV]p tUiVD W|UWpQHOPLW WpPi.NUyO (Pl. Luxemburgi Zsigmond YDOOiVSROLW</p> <p>± 7|UWpQHOPL V WpPiN YL]XiOL iEUi]RO30D 0iW KiERU~L</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpU LG EHQ</p> <p>7DQXOW HVHP MHOHQVpJHN V KHO\pQHN PHJ WpUNpISaH Q PDJ\DUViJ YiQGRUOiViQDN iOORPiVDL \$] HXUySDL pV W|UWpQHOHP H ULWPXViQDN H 3O D NHUHV] IHOYpWHOH iC DODS)tWiVD</p> <p>± (J\]V]HU& WpUN UDM]ROiVD LQIRUPiFLyIRU DODSMiQ 3O D NDODQG KDGMiUDWRN</p>	
<p>eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ W|UWpQH LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQHOPL Qp] SRC</p>	

Tartalmai kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVH QpSHVVpJIRJ\iV PLJUifLy pOHWPYg Y JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD]
-------------------------	--

	HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF JD]GDViJL YiO SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD KDWD PRQDUFKLD iOODPV]HUYH]HW N]]LJD] V]XYHUHQWLWiV YDOOiV PRQRWHL]PXV
--	---

Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: Q\HOYURNRQViJ VW|UWpQHW V IHMHGHOHPVpJ KRQIRJODOiV NDODQG YiUPHJ\H LVSiQ QiGRU HJ\Ki]PHJ\H N YiUMREEiJ\ IDPLOLDULWiV YDMGD V]p KDUPLQFDG V]DEDG NLUiO\L YiURV Ei I QHPHV N]]QHPHV NLOHQFHG VLVpJ UHQGV]HU UHQGL RUV]iJJ\&OpV UHJiO fekete sereg, Corvina.</p> <p>6]HPpCENRV ÈUSiG %XOFV~ *p]D IHM .RSSiQ\ 6]HQW *HOOpUW , ,PUH KHUF .iOPIQ</p> <p>, .iURO\ , 1DJ\ /DMRV /X[HPEXUJL = -iQRV 9 /iV]Oy +XQ\DGL OiW\iV 9LWp] 3RGMHEUiG *\|UJ\ %HDWUL[7RSRJU%ILVNtULD /HYpGL-DedeWe, HON]] .i 9HUHFNLKijy \$XJVEXUJ 3DQQRQKDOF 3R]VRQ\ +RUYiWRUV]iJ (UGpO\ 'DOPIF +DYDVDOI]OG 0ROGYD .DVVD .|UP|FEi BesztHUFHEiQ\D 1iQGRUIHKpUYiU 6]LOp] .URQROyJWDiMiQ D KRQIRJODOiV 3 955 (az augsburgi csata), 972 *p]D IHMHGHOHPVp 997/1000± , 6]HQW ,VWYiQ95XIU/SzoN RGi /iV]Oy095± .|Q\YHV .iOPIQ -Ki] N]KÈD 1342± , 1DJ\ /DMRV , 1DJ\ /D 1387± /X[HPEXUJL =VLJPRQG D D OtSDQ\ FVDWD D QiQGRUIH 1458±90 (I. /Hunyadi/ Mi W\iV 9LWp] -iQRV Ip D NHQ\pUPH]HL FVDWD %pFV</p>
------------------	--

7HPDWLND	\$ YLOiJ pV (XUySD D NRUD	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	)HOIHGH] N XWD]yN UHIRUPiWRURN D es]P pL	

<p>A tematikai HJ\VPJ QHYHOPVL FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ YLOiJ N•O|QE]] FLYLOL]iFLyLW |VV]HI EL]WRVtWiViQDN V]•NVpJHVVPJH pOHOL LJpQ\H VWE H]pUW LV IRQWRV DzottaRS V]HPpYHO LV pUWpNHOL D I|OGUDM]L IH J\DUPDWRVtWiVW \$ WDQXOy E\$0HWMDDDKR0\HGH]pVH J\|N D YLOiJ0H0W0L KRJ\ D NXOW~UiN WDC pV YDJ\ YHV]pO\HNHW KRUGR] PDJiEDQ IHMO GpVpQHN pV HJ\PIVUD KDWiViQDN P&N|GpVL PHFKDQL]PXViQDN iWOiWiVD NLDODNtWRWW NDSFVRODWDLQDN pV N EHIRO\iVROy KDWiVDLQDN PHJpUWpVH WiUVDGDORPIRUPiOy KDWiViQDN IHOLV HOWpU IHMO GpVpW pV HJ\PIVUD KDWi</p>	<p>zotta</p>
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>\$ NDSLWDOLVWD UHQGV]HU NLDO kezdetei, aOHJI EE WiUVDGDOPL pV folyamatok a XVI-XVII. V]i]DGEDQ 1\XJD (XUySiEDQ 1DJ\KDWDOPL NF YDOOiVL HOOHQ (XUySiEDQ (Pl. francia-Habsburg YHWpONHGpV KI KiERU~ \$] DQJROV]iV] NDSLWDOL]iOyGi IHMO GpV pV D P D NRUD ~MNRUL Nagyhatalmi HU YLV]RQ\RN D HJ\HQV~O\ D ;9,, V]i]DGEDQ \$] ~M YLOiJV]HP NLDODNXOiVD (pl. racionalizmus), D] ~MNRUL WHUPpV]HWWXGI</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± ,VPHUHWV]HU]p WtSXV~ IR(UPUaV NDSLWDOLVWD iWDODNXOiV HOHPHLQHN OH W|UYpQ\HN pV UHQGHOHWHL I ± .•O|QE]] H PDJDWDUWiVWt pOHWKHO\]HWH PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHWp 30 D SROJiU QHPHVpWpJD IU QHPHVVPJ |VV]HKDVRQOtV ± ,QIRUPIFLyN UHQGV]HUH]pV pUWHOPH]pVH 30 D KDUPLQ RNDLQDN FVRS .ULWLNDL JRQGF</p>	<p>)|OGUDM]OGUDM]L IHOIHGH]pVHN W YRQDWNr]iVDL PpO\I|OG D 1DS 0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV 6KDNHVSHDUH C 'UiPD pVazVangof UHQHV]iQV] V]tQ D IUDQFLD NODV pV GUIPD 9L]XiOLV: aN00K0W~ VWtOXV e Q00e a barokk zene. Fizika \$ I|OGN]]pS</p>

<p>(pl. mechanika, newtoni fizika)</p> <p>pV WiUVDGDORP SO WiUVDGDOP iOODPHOPpOHW NLERQWDNR]iVD</p>	<p>± eUYHN J\&MWpY YpOHPpQ\ DOiW HOOHQpUYHN J PHJKDWiUR]RW FiIROiViUD (Pl. forradalom volt-e a ;9,, V]i]DGL DC iWDOD)NXOiV"</p> <p>± \$ N•O|QEVpJHN IHOLVPHUpVH p YiOWR]iVRN Q\ N|YHWpégy HJ\ W|UWpQHOP L M NDSFViQ 3O D] LSDUL keretek±FpK NLDC IHOYiViUOiVL U PDQXIDNW~UD |VV]HKDVRQOtV</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>±)RO\DPDWiEUD NpV]tWpVH (Pl. aX9, V]i]DGL YLOiJNHUHVNH P&N|GpVH</p> <p>± 9L]XiOLV UHQG WiEOi]DWRN i NpV]tWpVH angol SROJiUKiERU~ V]DNDV]DLUyO</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ</p> <p>± \$ W|UWpQHOP L YiOWR]iVDLQDN WpUNpSHNU O 3O D KDUPLQ egyek szakaszai W|UWpQHWpQH N|YHWpVH</p>	<p>D QDSN]]pSSRQW MHOHP] L \$ )|C 1DSUHQQGV]HU pV IHMO GpVpU O D FVLOODJiV]DWL .HSOHU W|UYpQ\)LOR:]DesCartes, Bacon, Locke.</p>
<p>eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>7|UWpQHOP L LG YiOWR]iV pV IRO\DPD W|UWpQHOP L IRUUiV LQWHUSUHWiFLy</p>	

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLWUp QpSHVVpJIRJ\iV PLJUifLy pOHWPyG Y JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] WHUPHOpVL HJ\VpJ HU IRUUiV JD]GDV NHUHVNHGHoHP SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SL SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP HJ\HGxUDORP PRQDUFKLD N|]WiUVDVi N|]LJD]JDWiV ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQLV PRQRWHL]PXV YDOOiV•OG|]pV
------------------------	---

Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: ~ MNRU IHOIHGH] •OWHWYpQ\ H EHNHUtWpVHN J\DUPDW J\DUPDWRVtW YLOiJNHUHVNHGHoHP KLWHO EDQNiU UHIRUPiFLy SURWHVWiQV PDQXIDNW~ LQGHSHQGHQV SUHVELWHULiQ\XkozaS UR DONRWPIQ\RV PRQDUFKLD SDUODPHQV UDFLRQDOL]PXV HPStUL]PXV IHOYLOiJ iOODP 6]HPpO\HNuro\ /XWKHU .ioYlQ .RSHU 9,, +HQULN , (U]VpEHW ,ell,-XND]s, , 5LFKHOLHX :DOOHQVWHLQ , 1DJ\ 3p Descartes, Newton. 7RSRJuip]D]WDOI]OG /RQGRQ 3iUL]V 9 ,WiOLD :HVWiiOLD 0DUVWRQ ORRU 3U 6]HQWSpWURQ]J]S]D]HULND IHOIHGH]pV /XWKHU IHOOpSpVH D UHIRUPiFLy NH] YHUHVpJH ± D KDUPLQFpYHV KiE csata), 1640- \$QJRO 3ROJiUL)RQ]azDagD SROJiUKiERU~ D -RJQ\LODWNR]DV 1701- 6SDQ\RO |U|N|V|GpVL KeE]DNL K
------------------	---

7HPDWLND	0DJ\DURUV]iJ D NRUD ~M] iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ PRKiFVL FVDWD D YpJYiUL KDUFRN K NXUXF PRQGiN pV W|UWpQHWHN

<p>A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ SROLWLNDL PDMG D NpV EEL YDOOiV D] RUV]iJ KiURP UpV]UH V]DNDGiViKR] D N]]V]VpJL pV HJ\pQL pUGHN |VV]HKDQ |VV]HIRJiVQDN D V]•NVpJHV]VpJpW N•OV KD]DL SROJiUViJ pV SDUDV]WViJ P&YHO D UHIRUPIFLy D ELEOLDIRUGtWiV pV D I NDWROLNXV YDOOiV D PHJ~MXOiVD UpY XUDONRGyL |QNpQ\ Q\RPiQ OpWUHM|Y HUHMPQHN pV D N|OFV|Q|V HQJHGPPQ\H WiY~ MHOHQW VpJpQH N]pUEVGNHJKpVHF D VRUVIRUGtWy W|UWpQHOPL HVHPpQ\HN YH]HWKHW N YLVV]D pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ DGRWW iOODP N]]V]VpJ IHMO GpVpQHN \$ NLPHPHNHG W|UWpQHOPL V]HPPo\HN WiUVDGDORPiWDODNtWy V]HUHSpQHN II KHO\]HWpQHN PHJpUWpVH D NpWnQAD J\K EHOiWiVD KRJ\ D W|U|N NL&]pVpW D KD OHKHW Yp \$ PiVIpO pYV]i]DGRV W|U|N N|YHWNH]PpQ\HLQHN iWOiWiVD</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>gVV]HWDUWy pV ahiURP RUV]iJ pV W|U|N|N HOHQQL JD]GDViJ YDOOiV \$ UHQGL pV YDO |VV]HNDSFVROyG %RFVNDLipOH V]DEDGViJKDUFE %HWKOHQ- piERU EHOSROLWLNiMD \$ W|U|N NL&]pVp pV =UtQ\L 0LNOy \$ VSDQ\RO |U|N| KiERU~ pV D 5iN V]DEDGViJKDUF \$] XGYDU pV D U YLV]RQ\iQDN DO</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] V]DNWXGRPiQ\ PXQNiNB 00 (UC DUDQ\NRUiUyC ± Az internet kritikus IHOKDV]QiOiVD LVPHUHWHN V (Pl. a magyarorszJL RV]PiQ|U|N pStWpV]HWL H .ULWLNDL JRQGF ± .•O|QE]] W|UW HOEHV]pOpVHM |VV]HKDVRQOt QDUUiFLy PyG (Pl. a 5iNyF]LV]DEDG NDWRQDL HVH WDJODOiVD 5iNyF]L)HUHQ</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV \$ UHIRUPIFLy NX KDWiVD 3i]PiQ\ =UtQ\L 0LNOyV YHV]HGHOHP NX Mikes Kelemen. e Q-hNe 6]HJpQ\OHJpQ\ NDWRQDL pQHNHN &VtQRP 3DONy )|OGUDDMM]HUPpV] N|UQ\H]HW YiOW korban. Matematika: NpS]HOHV W|UWpQ PR]JDW iWGDUDEROiV HC WHVWKiOy |VV]H V]pWYiJiVRNQDN HONpS]HOVpVH W VtNPHWV]HWpQH</p>

	<p>HPOpNLUDWDL HJ\NRU~ HOEHV DODSMiQ ±)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOP L M KiWWHHPWpWH RNDLUyO 3O ('HUYDUL pV %HWKOHQ 0 =UtQ\L 0LNOyV</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>± 9L]XiOLV UHQG WiEOi]DWRN i NpV]tWpVH 3O NpS DODSM DODSUDM]iQDN ± 0iVRN pUYHOpV |VV]HIRJODOiV fiJ\HOHPEHYpW YpOHPpQ\N•O|G WLV]Wi]iVD D iOOiVSRQW JD] WRYiEEIH\POHV a 5iNyF]LV]DEDGY IRO\WDWiViQDN OH]iUiViQDN DOWHUQDWtYiM ± (VV]p tUiVD W| WpPiNUyO 3O D W|U|N X 0DJ\DURUV]iJ I FtPPHO</p>	
<p>eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RN pV N|Y LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQ</p>	

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVH pOHWPYg YiURV JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\vpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODP<i>W</i>LiQO<i>D</i> PRQDUFKLD SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV N]]L FHQWUXP SHULipULD</p>
------------------------	---

	YDOOiV YDOOiV•OG]]pV
Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak:|U|N|V MREEiJ\ViJ KyGROWViJ YL GHIWHUGiU UHQG UHQGL GXDOL]PXV YLWp]O UHQG XQLWiULXV NXUXF OD SiWHQV KHO\WduWyWDQiFV 5DWLR (G 6]HPpQ\HNDMRV ,)HUGLQiQG , 6]XOH ,VWYiQ %HWKOHQ *iERU =UtQ\L 0LNOy 0RQWHFXFFROL , /LSyW 7K|N|O\ ,PUH .iURO\L 6iQGRU ,, 5iNyF]L)HUHQF 7RSRJuRiKDFV %XGD +yGROWViJ .LUiC ÉOPRVG .DVVD %pFV (U]G]pO\ 6]XQWUH 9DVYiU 6]DOiQNHPpQ 1DJ\KDUViQ\ =H 6iURV,SiDWB 1DJ\V]RPEDW 7UHQFVpQ .URQROyJLDD PRKiFVL FVDWD D NHWW 1591± D WL]HQ|W pYHV KiERU~ D EpF 1604-1606 BocskaiV]DEDGViJKDUF EpFVL EpNH =UtQ\L 0LNOyV WpOL KDGMiUDWD %XGD YLVV]DIRJODOiVD D QD D V]DOiQNHPpQL FVDWD D]H D NDUOyFD11Ep5NMyF]L ± V]DEDGViJKDUF D] yQRGL RUV]iJJ WUHQFVpQL FVDWD D V]DWPiUL E</p>

7HPDWLND	)HOYLOiJRVRGiV IRUUDGDOPD	ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ IHOYLOiJRVRGiV-amerikai KDUFD D IUDQFLD IRUUDGDORP YtYPIQ IRUUDGDORP WDOiOPIQ\DL	D W & W] D N JHV
A tematikai HJ\ VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	\$ IHOYLOiJRVRGiV iOOtWRWWD N]]pSSR IHOIRJKDWy PHJpUWpM pLW PDH WpXGRØVQE IRO\DPDWRV KDODGiV IHMO GpV XWysL nevezett emberi jogok, amelyek mind a mai napig a nyugati GHPRNUiFLiN MRJUHQGMpQHN DODSMiW HJ\HQO VpJ V]DEDGViJ WHVWYpULVpJ PyGRQ YDOyVXOQDN PHJ \$ NRUV]DN W OHY N IHODGDWiYi D N]]My V]ROJiODWi QpSEROGRJtWiV]VDUQRNL WHUURULV] HUHGppQ\H]WH \$ WDQXOyK E JHODWMDW DORPPHJRv]WiV pV iOWDOIQRVVi YiOiVD D SROJiUL iOODPR J\DNRUOiViQDN NLWHUMHV]WpVpW HUH D WiUVDGDOPL pV JD]GDViJL iWDODNXC Felismeri, KRJ\ D] LSDUL IRUUDGDORP DPH KDV]QRVtWiVD PHOOHWW ~M WHFKQLND IRUPiN iWDODNtWiViYDO OpWUHKR]WD V]iPV]HU& J]DUDSRGiViW XUEDQL]iFLyV OpWV]iPiQDN Q]YHNHGpVpW HUHGppQ\H SROLWLND LiberiGiRus, yacilonizmus, konzervativizmus, szocializmus±MHOHP] LW pV iWOiWMD KRJ OpWH]QHN	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$ I EE LUIQ\DWFR DONRWPIQ\RV PRQDUFKLVWIn girondiak), valamint NpSYLVHO LN Wi SROLWLNDL HON |VV]HKDVRQOtWi</p> <p>\$ MDNRELQXV GL</p> <p>\$ QDSyOHRQL Ki IRUGXOy(Si.Moskwa /LSFVH D KIERU (XUySiUD</p> <p>A nagyhatalmi HJ\•WWP&N|GpV UHQGV]HUH D Ep Q\RPIQ</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV</p> <p>± .•O|QE|] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HW PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW OHYRQiVD 3O D W|PHJH EHNHU•OpVH D SROLWL]iOIVE</p> <p>± ,QIRUPIFLyN |C UHQGV]HUH]pV pUWHOPH]pVH (Pl. az ipari forradalom WDOiOPiQ\DL p MHOHQW VpJ•N</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV IHOYLOiJRVRGiV romantika, a francia (QFLNORSpGLD Candide.</p> <p>9L]XiOLV: NXOW~ NODVV]LFL]PXV</p> <p>e Q-Ne Marseillaise. Fizika K HU JpSHN WHOMHVtWPpQ\</p>
---	---	--

<p>Az ipari forradalom H U H G P p Q \ H L Q H N N L E R Q W D N R j i V D K D W i V D 3 0 Y i U R V L D V R C G H P R J U i I L D L U R</p>	<p>. U L W L N D L J R Q G F ±) H O W H Y p V H N P H J I R J D O P D j i V W i U V D G D O P L Q M H O H Q V p J H N (Pl. a forradalmi terror p V V j • N V p J H V V p J H ± 7 | U W p Q H O P L V j H P p O \ L V p J H N M H O O H P j p V H P H J I R J D O P D j i V Y L V H O N H G p V • N P R j J D W y U X J y L (Pl. Robespierre, 1 D S y O H R Q . R P P X Q L N i F L y ± (O V G O H J H V W I R U U i V R N H O H | V V j H i • J J p V H N I H O G H (P l t a v p V H M D N R E L Q X V D H O H P j p V H H O gyakorlat | V V j H K D V R Q O t ±) R O \ D P D W i E U D N p V j t W p V H 3 0 D K D W D O I H O Y p Q H N i E U i ± % H V j i P R O y N L W D U W i V D Q p S y W X G R P i Q \ R V L U R G D Q P R a E y O V j D E D G N P & Y H p V L O O X P L Q i W W p i M i E D Q ± 9 L j X i O L V U H Q C W i E O i j D W R N N p V j t W p V H (Pl. a francia politikai L U i Q \ j D W D L ± (V H P p Q \ H N W dramatikusk P H J M H O (P i Q t W p Robespierre H O t W p O p V H</p>	<p>(watt). E U N | O F V W D Q H W È O O D P S R O J i U V i J p U j p V \$ V j D E D G M R J R N p V N | W H C 0 D J i Q p U G H N p V I 5 p V j Y p W H O D N j j W i U V D G D O P L L j D N p U G p V H ) | O G U X U M E D Q L j i F L I R O \ D P D W R N p V) L O R j y D L D H O Y L O i I L O t s p i (pl. Diderot, Voltaire, Rousseau) D Q p idealizmus(pl. Kant, Hegel) Marx. % L R O H j p D j V p J W D Y p G R O W i V R N D W X G R P i Q \ i Q D N N 0 R j J y N p S N X O W ~ U P p G L D L V a P n o d e r n W Q \ L O Y i Q R V V i j N L</p>
---	---	--

	\pm (VV]p tUiVD W| ILOR]yILDL Np 30 D Ä0L YLV	
--	---	--

	<p>YLOiJRW")RUU vagy s]HUYHV IHMO WpPiMiEDQ 7iM LG EHQ pV WpUE</p> <p>± (VHPpQ\HN LG iOOtWiVD (Pl. az 1820-DV pV pYHN IRU)JDGD ± \$ W|UWpQHOP YiOWR]iVDLQD N•O|QE|] WpU 3O D] HXUyS iOODPKDWiURN QDSyOHRQL Ki KDWiViUD</p>	
<p>eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>2N pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ W|UWpQHOP L IRU LQWHUSUHWiFLy MHOHQW VpJ</p>	
<p>Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW U QpSHVVpJIRJ\iV PLJUifLy pOHWPyG Y JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF JD]GDViJL YiO politLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODPV]HU HJ\HGXUDORP PRQDUFKLD N]]WiUVDVi N]]LJD]JDWiV ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQLY iOODPSROJiUL MRJ YDOOiV YDOOiV•O</p>	

Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: IHOYLOiJRVRGiV D KDWDOPL iJD V]HUJ GpV QpSV]XYHUHQLWiV V]DEDG DEV]ROXWL]PXV DONRWPIQ\ IRUUDGD DONRWPIQ\RV PRQDUFKLVWD SDUODPH blRNiG QDFLRQDOL]PXV QHP]HW OLEH V]RFLDOL]PXV 6]Hqw 6]YHWVpJ V]DEI W NpV GHPRJUill6]HXPUEVHO]si Danton, Robespierre, Saint - X V W % U L V V R W 1 D S y O H W a t . 7 R S R J U B i i U D J V / H Q J \ H O R U V j i j % H O J L X P 0 R V j N Y D / L S F V H % R U R J \ L Q R - p Q D \$ X . U R Q R O y J L D M ~ O L X V D % D V W L O O H R Y N L W | U p V H D J L U R Q G L N | j W i U V D V i j 1793# D M D N R E L Q X V G L N W D W ~ U D F V i V j i U V i j D W H Q J H U L E O R N i G \$ Q . D M p Q D L p V D j D X H U V W D G W L F V D W 1815 (a waterloo - i csata), 1821- D j | U | j V] D E D G V 1830 (a belgiumi felk H O p V I R U U D G D O P D N (</p>
------------------	--

7HPDWLNDI	\$] ~MMipStWpV NRUD 0DJ\DURUV	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	0DJ\DURUV]iJ ~MMipStWpVH D +DEVEXU 1HP]HWLVpJL YLV]RQ\RN	
A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	<p>AhRVV]~ EpNpV LG V]DN D] RUV]iJ ~MM QHP]HWLVpJHN EHIRJDGiViYDO EHWHOH JD]GDViJL NHUHVNHGHOPL NXOWXUiO iOODPRW HUHGPpQ\H]HWW DPHO\ NpV NRQIOLNWXVRN DODSMiXO V]ROJiOWa \$ QpSEROGRJtWiV]VDUQRNL HV]NajkULQH N]pOHw•QNEHQ D PD LV PHJOpY ÄPDJ JRQGRODW' V]HPEHQiOOiVD \$ WDQXOy UHQGHN HJ\PiVUD XWDOWViJD D N]SR MHOHQWHWW JDUDQFLiW D EpNpV pStW PH] JD]GDViJ KHO\]HWpW GH EL]RQ\RV KD]DL LSDUL WHUPHOp atosULBerneQNoj 0DJ\DURUV]iJ D +DEVEXUJ %LURGDORP ELURGDOPLViJEyO IDNDGy SUREOpPiN C 0DJ\DURUV]iJ ELURGDOPRQ EHO•OL KH \$] |QNRUPIQ\]DWLViJ YiUPHJ\HUHQGV]H I•JJHWOHQVpJ EL]RQ\RV HOHPHLQHN D NRUV]DNEDQ MHOHQW VHQ PHJYiOWR]R ennek naSMDLQNLJ KDWy nekYHWNH]PpQ\HL</p>	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$] XGYDU pV D U YLV]RQ\iQDN DO</p> <p>\$] iOODPL RNWD I EE LQWp]NHGp\</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV</p> <p>± ,VPHUHWV]HU] WiEOi]DWRNEy JUDILNRQRNEy GLDJUDPRNEyC 3O D WiUVDG DUiQ\D</p> <p>± \$ WDQXOWDN I ~M IHODGD.VPKH D IHOYLOiJRVR NRUV]DN XUDO LQWp]NHGpVHL</p> <p>± (J\ W]UWpQHOF RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHUYH]pVH 3O ,, -y]VHI pV QHYH]HWHV WROOYRQiViQD N]U•OPpQ\HL</p>	<p>)|OGUDM]J\DURUV WHUPpV]HWL DG</p> <p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV 1\HOY~MtWiV .D Ferenc. \$ PDJ\DU IHOYLC LURGDOPD %HV &VRNRQDL 9LWp]</p> <p>e Q-Hea barokk zene(pl. J. S. Bach, +IQG H K klasszikus zene pl. Haydn).</p> <p>9L]XiOLV barokk W~ VWtOXV~ NDVWp templomok, illuzionisztikus IUHVNyN IRJDGD pV WiEODNpSHN 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ</p> <p>Informatika:</p>
---	---	--

	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF</p> <p>±)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOPL V cselekedeteinek, YLVHONHGpVpC PR]JDWyUXJyL 3O ,, -y]VHI pOHWSiO\iMiQD</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>± gQiOOyDQ J\&M NpSHNE O |VV] WDEOy Np]V]tW LVNRODL pOHW</p> <p>± 9L]XiOLV UHQG WiEOi]DWRN NpV]tWpVH 3O HJ\ QHPHY N]]LJD]JDWiVL V]HPOpOWHW NpV]tWpVH</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpU LG EHQ</p> <p>± \$ W|UWpQHOPL YiOWR]iVDLQDI N•O|QE]] WpUN 3O D N]]pSIRM LQWp]PpQ\HN V YiOWR]iVD D IRO\DPiQ (J\]V]HU& WpUN UDM]ROiVD N•C LQIRUPiFLyIRU DODSMiQ 3O D PDJ\DUF LVNROiN IHOHI PHJRV]OiVD</p>	<p>N|Q\YWsiU,WtS N|Q\YWiUW|UWpC</p>
--	---	---

eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak	2N pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ WpQ\ pV EL]RQ\tW Qp] SRQW
--------------------------	---

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVH pOHWPYg YiURV QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD SpQ]JD]GiONRGiV SLDF JD]GDViJL YiO SROLWLND iOOiDPO DiPO]D]R]H]P]W KDWD PRQDUFKLD SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV N]]L FHQWUXP SHULipULD YDOOiV
---------------------------	--

Fogalmak, adatok)RJDOPDN 3UDJPDWLFD 6DQFWLR +HO iOODQGY KDGvH W]H]W]W]O]Y]P]Q]H]Q]V]HU (GXFDWLRQLV RNWDWiVSROLWLND W• nyelvrendelet. 6]HPpO\HN ,, .iURO\ 0iULD 7HUp]LD 7RSRJUiILD +DWiU UYLGpN %iFVND % .URQROR]23 (Pragmatica Sanctio), 1740 0iULD 7HUp]LD &DUROLQD 5HVROXWLR 1780± ,, -y]VHI
------------------	--

7HPDWLND	5HIRUPNRU IRUUDGDORP pV V]D 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ PDJ\DU UHIRUPNRU NpSYLVHO L PiUF D IRUUDGDORP pV V]DEDGViJKDUF NLH	
A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVLI FpOMDL	\$ NRUV]DNRW D QHP]HWL pV D OLEHUiC HXUySDL FHQWUXPKR] YDOy I|O]iUNy]iV Q\RpiQ PHJIRJDOPD]yGLN D MREEiJ\L p PHJKDODGiViQDN D] pUGHNHJ\H]WHWp QHP]HWL Q\HOY pV NXOW~UD PHJWHUH SROJiUL YLV]RQ\RN pV D QHP]HWL |QiO FpORN PHJYDOyVtWiVD iOotWMD N]]pSS SROLWLNxVRNDW DNLN W~OOpSYH HJ\ N]]|VVpJ KRVV]~ WiY~ pUGHNHLW V]ROJ D N]]YpOHPpQ\W \$ N]]|V FpO HUHGPpQ\ V]DEDGViJKDUF LGHMpQ OpWUHM|Y QH V]iPRV SROLWLN DL WiUVDGDOPL pV ND QDJ\KDWDORP N•OV NDWRQDL DJUHV KRJ\ D IHMOyOpV]EHQSD PLQWDDGy iOOD OHPDUDGW PDJ\DU WiUVDGDOPDW pV J PRGHUQL]iFLyV V]iQGpNRN HOYH]HWWH PHJWHUHHPWpVpKH] \$ UHIRUPNRUEDQ F QHP]HWHV]PH pV MHOHQW VpJpQHN PH UHIRUPNRU MHOHQW V V]HPpO\LVpJHL HVHPpQ\HNQHN \$ PDJ\DU pV D] HJ\HWH iWOiWiVD 0iUFLXV HVHPpQ\HLQHN P PpOWy PHJ•QQHSOpVH FpOMiEyo \$ UHI NHUHV]W•O SR]LWtY QHP]HWWXGDW NL	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$ UHQGL RUV]iJJ pV D PHJ\HUUHQG P&N|GpVH</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± .•O|QE]] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HW</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV irodalom: A IHOYLOiJRVRGiV reformkor irodalma. 1HP]HWL GUIPD V]tQMiWV]iV NH]i</p>
<p>\$ JD]GDViJL iWD MHOHP]pVH pV</p>	<p>PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW OHYR(eliyD QHPHVL pOHW PHJLVPHU]pVH</p>	<p>'UiPD pVaWIXQF V]i]DGL PDJ\DU V GUIPD QpKiQ\ DC KatonD -y]VHI %iQ</p>
<p>\$ PDJ\DU Wi UpWHJ] GpVH pV</p>	<p>)HUHQF P&YH ± (J\ W|UWpQHO oknyomR]iV PHJWHU(PIH]pVH</p>	<p>9|U|VPDUW\ 0LKi &VRQJRU pV 7•Q 9L]XiOLV NXOW~ NODVV]LFL]PXV</p>
<p>\$ QHP]HWL pU]p\ PHJHU V|GpVH D</p>	<p>.|U|VL &VRPD PXQNiVViJD pV KDOiOD</p>	<p>eQ-Ne: +LPQXV] Erkel Ferenc: Hunyadi /iV]Oaynemzeti opera</p>

pV D QHP]HWLVp		V]•OHWP Ferenc/LV]
\$ QpPHW DJ] ROED PR]JDOPDNmkgaw i V]DEDGViJKDUFU	.ULWLNDL JRQGF ± +tUHV HPEHUH W|UWpQHOP L \ MHOOHp]pVH PHJIRJDOPD]iV YLVHONHGpV•N PR]JDWyUXJyL 3O 6]pFKHQ\U	) |OGUDM] \DURUV WHUPpV]HWL DG IRO\DPV]DEiO\R]
1HP]HWLVpJL W Habsburg birodalomban	± .•O|QE]] V]]YH hanganyagok, filmek stb YL]VJiODWD D KLWHOHVpJ \ 3O -DQ .ROO OiQ\D HOEHV]p N|OWHPpQ\H	
\$XV]WULD pV 0D N]]MRJL YLV]RQ\ DODNXOiVD	.RPPXQLNiFLy	
1DJ]\KDWDOP L HC .]]p\$XUySD V]HU	± (OV GOHJmV W IRUUiVRN HOH |VV]HI•JJpVHN IHOGHUtWpVH 3O 6]pFKHQ\U D 6WiGLXP S DODSMiQ ±)RO\DPDWiEUD NpV]tWpVH (Pl. a reformkori rendi RUV]iJJ\&OpV pV D W|UYpQ\K menete.) ± (VHPpQ\HN W| MHOHQVpJHN PHJMHOHQtWp 3O 6]pFKHQ\U M|YHGHOPpQH D 0DJ\DU 7XGF \$NDGpPLD OpWUHKR]iViU	
	7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ	
	± \$] HXUySDL W| D PDJ\DU W|UV N|OFV|QKDWiV	

	H O H P (P. 11848-as forradalmak	
--	-------------------------------------	--

	N|OFV|QKDWiV ± (VHPpQ\HN LG iOOtWiVD 3O D QpPHW RV]WUiN PR]JD HVHPpQ\HL	
eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOP L LG RN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVH pOHWPYg YiURV QHP]HW QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VPJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ] DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP monarchia, p] ODPHQWDUL]PXV N|]LJD]JDWi\ FHQWUXP SHULipULD	
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: UHIRUP SROJiUL iWDODNXoiV O |QNpQWHV |U|NYiOWViJ N|WHOH] |U|NY pUGHNHJ\HVtWpV YpG YiP iSULOLVL W QpSNpSYLVHOHW FHQ]XVRV YiODV]WyM)•JJHWOHQVpJL Q\LODWNr]DW 6]HPpQ]H]FKHQ\L ,VWYiQ :HVVHOpQ\L O 'HiN)HUHQF .RVVXWK /DMRV (|WY|V -y Lajos, JellD VLFV)HUHQF -y]VHI :LQGLVFKJ 7 RSRJ UestEda, Vaskapu, Debrecen. .URQROyJLD]pFKHQ\L ,VWYiQ +LWHO F a reformkor kezdete), 1832- UHQGL RUV]iJJ\&OpV D PDJ\DU Q\HOY iOODPQ\HORV]p5Q\I IRUUDGDORP 3HVWHQ iSULOLV iSULOLV D I•JJHWOHQVpJ NLPR DXJXV]WXV D YLOiJRVL IHJ\YHU	
7HPDWLNDI	\$ QHP]HWiOODPRN pV D ELURGD	ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$] HJ\VPJHV 2ODV]RUV]iJ pV 1pPHWRUV D] \$PHULNDL (J\HV•OW ÉOODPRNEDQ % ~MUDIHORV]WiVipUW pOHW D J\DUFDW	

<p>A tematikai HJ\vpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ QDFLRQDOLVWD HV]PH WHUMHGpVH SLDFLJpQ\H HJ\•WWHVHQ VHJtWLN HO iOODPL NHUHWNPQW KDWpNRQ\DQ NpSH PHJYpGHQL \$ N•O|QE|] QHP]HWiOODPR W NpV WHUPHOpV iOODQGY E YtWpVpQH QHP]HWHN N|]WWL YHUVHQJpV NLpOH] J\DUPLDWRVtWiV ~M V]DNDV]iQDN PHJM IHOLVPHUL KRJ\ D] LSDUL IRUUDGDORI ~M LSDUiJDN WDOiOPIQ\RN VWE V]iP N|UQ\H]HWNiURVtWiV WiUVDGDOPL HJ MiUQDN \$;,; V]i]DG HOV IHOpEHQ NLI MHOHQW VHQ iWDODNXOW D YLOiJ IHMO OHJpUWL D]RNDW D UpJL IHMO GpVL NH DPHO\HN V]•NVpJV]HU&HQ YH]HWWHN H YHUVHQJpVKH] DPHO\ EHOHWaRUNROOR</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>\$ V]YHWVpJL UH NLDODNXOiviQDN YLOiJKiERU~ HO *\DUPLDWRN pV J D V]i]DGIRUGXOy Az ipari forradalom OHJIRQWRVDEE pV IHOIHGH] LQH (pl. Benz, Edison, a UREEDQyPRWRU \$ WXGRPiQ\RV p WHFKQLNDL IHMO WiUVDGDORPUD JRQGRONRGiVUD pOWPyGUD pV D N|UQ\H]HWUH</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] WiEOi]DWRNEY JUDILNRQRNEY GLDJUDPRNEYC 3O D] DQWDQ N]SRQWL KDW V]YHWVpJL UHQGV]HUpW D iOODPRN JD]GD SRWHQFLiOMDI ± gQiOOy LQIRUP N•O|QE|] PpGL (Pl. az ipari forradalom PiVRGLN V]DND IHOIHGH] L .ULWLNDL JRQGF ± .•O|QEVpJHN IH pV D YiOWR]iVF N|YHWpgy HJ\</p>	<p>)|OGukDm]ensek I|OGUDM]D (XUy %DONiQ D YiURY szakaszai. Magyar nyelvp V LURGI Stendhal, Balzac, Victor Hugo, Puskin, Zola, Dosztojevszkij, Verlaine, Rimbaud, Baudelaire, Keats 9L]XiOLV: eNkOay ~ V]HFHV]Ly pV D PHJKDWiUR]y DO P&YHL e Q-ize Verdi, Puccini, Wagner, Debussy. Fizika WXGyVRN I Faraday, Helmholtz. . p PLMeyer, Mengyelejev, Curie Ki]DVSiu %LR Ohy JpD]V.pJWD</p>

	<p>W|UWpQHOP L M NDSFViQ 3O J\DUPDWR KDWDOPDN FpC</p> <p>± +tUHV HPEHUHI V]HPpO\HN MHC IHOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOP L V cselekedeteinek, YLVHONHGpVpC PR]JDWyUXJyLU (Pl. Alfred Dreyfus pere.)</p> <p>± gQiOOy YpOHPp PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOP L H V]HUHSO NU O MHOHQVpJHNU NpUGpVHNU O 3O D J\DUPDV LGHROyJLiMD</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>± (VV]p tW]iVW]pQH WiUVDGDOR(Pl. &V WHFKQLNDL IH N|UQ\H]HWUH p pOHWPYgUD</p> <p>± 0iVRN pUYHOpV |VV]HIRJODOiV ILJ\HOHPEH Yp \$ YpOHPpQ\N•O WLV]Wi]iVD D iOOiVSRQW JD] WRYiEEIH(Pl. &V ipari forradalom eyes WHU•OHWHLQH KDWiVD</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpL LG EHQ</p> <p>± 7|UWpQHOP L L |VV]HKDVRQOtV YiOWR]iVRN PH</p>	<p>Pasteur, Darwin: HYRO~FLyHOPpO 7HVWQHYYH:OpV p ~MNRUL ROLPSLi</p>
--	--	--

	J\RUVDViJD VJHPSRQWMiEy	
--	----------------------------	--

	(Pl. az angol J\DU P D W R V t W i Y V]DNDV]DL pV Y NLWHUMHGpVH ± (VHPpQ\HN MH WiUJ\DN V]HPp LG UHQGE(Pl.iOC \$] 86\$;,; V]i]D PiVRGLN IHOpE WHFKQLNDL IH EHPXWDWiVD	
eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak	9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DN]D]M R\WH]JP pON pW pQ\ LQWHUSUHWiFLy	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVH pOHWPYg YiURV QHP]HW QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VPJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ] DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP moQDUFKLD N]]WiUVDViJ SDUODPHQWD ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQLWiV FHQWUXP	
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: LSDUL IRUUDGDORP PRQRSyOLX FHQWUXP SHULipULD UpV]YpQ\WiUVDV J\DU P D W E L U R G D O R P N]]pSRV]WiO\ W|E HJ\HQO WOHQ IHMO GpV QDJ\KDWDORP KDWDOPDN NHOHWL NpUGpV 6]HPpO%HPDUFN ,, 9LOPRV 9LNWyULI ,, 0LNOyV TRSRJU2QDDV]RUV]iJ 1pPHW &ViV]iUViJ ODURNNy 2URV]RUV]FJD-V]SLQQD6]X%HD]QNi csatorna. .URQROyJLDD 1pPHW &ViV]iUViJ OpWUHM D KiURP FViV]iU V]]YHWVpJH 1882(aKiUPDV V]]YHWVpJ PHJDO Dnószókatózi V]]YHWVpJ D] HQWHQWH FRUGLDC 1904-1905 (az oroszmDSiQ KiERU~ D] HOV D PiVRGLN PDURNNyL YiEViQNiQL I D KiUPDOVpDQUMDQWWH	

7HPDWLNDI	\$ NLHJ\H]pVKH] YH]HW ~W pV D 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	0HJWRUOiV |QNpQ\XUDORP pV NLHJ\H]p GXDOL]PXV NRUiEDQ D 0RQDUFKLD HJ\ helyzete.	
A tematikai HJ\vpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	\$ V]DEDGViJKDUF HU V]DNRV OHYHUpVH PHJVHPPLVtWpVpYHO KLV]HQ D]RN HJ\ D] ~M KDWDORPQDN LV V]•NVpJH YDQ V NRPSURPLVV]XPRV PHJROGiV D PDJD H |QEHFVDSiVNpQW LV P&N|GKHW KD D] WHOMHV J\]HOPHW KLUGHWLN \$] ~M 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ V]iPRV YRQDWNR]iVED pUWpNYHMjWpVtW]H] HXUySDL pOPH] Q\ NtVpUOHWH D] HUHGPpQNHUN PiHOCEDWYG JD]GDViJL pV V]HOOHPL LGHROYJLDL H \$ WDQXOy PHJpUWL KRJ\ D NLHJ\H]pV amHO\ PHJIHOHOW D NRU HU YLV]RQ\DL KDWiViQDN pU]pNHOpVH 0DJ\DURUV]iJ I 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ D GXDOL]PXV NRUiEDQ PHJOpV]DNDGiVpV]D]H]HJNXOW~UD N]] aduaOL]PXV NRUiEDQ D PDJ\DU VDMWy D QHJ\HGLN KDWDOPL iJiYi DODNXOW	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$ NLHJ\H]pV DOW NLHJ\H]pVKH] I& SO GXQDL NRQ .DVV]DQGDUD OHY</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] N•O|QE]] tUiV IRUUiVRNEyO WiEOi]D(Wi.RaNEy GXDOL]PXVNR</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV irodalom: \$UDQ\ -iQR ZDOHVL EiUGRN V]i]DGIRUGXOy L pO (FWaHNyugat) 9L]XiOLV NDxO]W-F pV HNOHNWLND I</p>
<p>\$ SROJiUL iOODF 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ SO N]]LJD]JDWi N]]HJpV]VpJ•J\ LVNRODKiOy]DW</p>	<p>± (J\ W|UWpQHO RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHUYH]pVH 3O D WLVD]DH .U LWLNDL JRQGF</p>	<p>e Q-izak Liszt Ferenc, D] RSHUHWV V]• %DUWyN %ypOD =ROWiQ)]OGUI]RM]DPV]DE WHUPpV]HWNiUR NLYiOWy RNDL</p>
<p>0DJ\DU QHP]HWL pV QHP]HWLVpJL \$ N|UQ\H]HW iWD</p>	<p>± (UN|OFVL NpUC IHOYHW pOHW IHOLVPHUpVH 3O D] DUDGL E~FV~OHYHOH ± .•O|QE]] W|UW HOEHV]pOpVHM |VV]HKDVRQot</p>	<p>Fizika D] HOHNWUI WUDQV]IRUPIWR PR]GRQ\ D NDUE</p>

<p>N|YHWNH]PVtWiV</p> <p>SO YDV~V</p> <p>YiURVIHMO</p> <p>iQ\ V]iJRC</p> <p>\$ W|PHJNX6, sport,</p> <p>MHOHQVpJf</p> <p>(pl. divat,</p> <p>V]yUDNR]i '</p>	<p>QDUUiFLy PyG</p> <p>3O D NLHJ\H]</p> <p>(|WY|V -y]VHI</p> <p>/DMRV tUiVDL</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>±)RO\DPDWiEUD</p> <p>NpV]tW]paV H</p> <p>GXDOL]PXV S.)I</p> <p>± 9L]XiOLV UHQO</p> <p>WiEOi]DWRN</p> <p>NpV]tWpVH</p> <p>3O D GXDOLV</p> <p>± %HV]iPROy NL</p> <p>WDUWiVD W|UV</p> <p>IRUUiVV]YHJH</p> <p>(Pl. dualizmuskori</p> <p>V]tQKi]NXOW~U</p> <p>± (VHPpQ\HN W|</p> <p>MHOHQVpJHN I</p> <p>WiQFRV GUDP</p> <p>PHJMHOHQtWp</p> <p>(Pl. jelenetek egy pesti</p> <p>NiYpKi]</p> <p>PLQGHQQDSMD</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG</p> <p>WpUEHQ</p> <p>± \$] HXUySDL W|</p> <p>D PDJ\DU W|UV</p> <p>N|OFV|QKDWiV</p> <p>HOHP]βOH D NI</p> <p>OpWUHM|WWpV</p> <p>N•OSROLWLND</p> <p>V]iPEDYpAWHOH</p> <p>W|UWpQHOPL V</p> <p>YiOWR]iVDLQD</p> <p>N•O|QMpUNpSI</p> <p>3O D PDJ\DU</p> <p>YDV~WKiOy].DW</p>	<p>7HVWQHYH:OpV p</p> <p>0DJ\DU ROLPSLD</p> <p>+DMyV \$OIUpG F</p> <p>VLNHUVSβOWiJD</p> <p>YtYiV</p>
--	---	--

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RN pV N|Y pV EL]RQ\tWpN MHOHQW VpJ
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW U QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV et,PLJU QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ] DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP HJ\HGXUDORP PRQDUFKLD SDUODPHQ V]XYHUHQWLWiV FHQWUXP SHULipULD
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: HPLJUifly K~VYpWL FLNN NLHJ\ JD]GDViJL NLHJ\H]pV 'XQDL .RQI|GHUiF KRUYiWPDJ\DU NLHJ\H]pV DVV]LPLOiFL DQ\DN|Q\YH]pV SROJiUL Ki]DVViJ SRO millennium. 6]HPpQ]HUHQF -y]VHI \$QGUiVV\ *\XOD 6iQGRU -iV]L 2V]NiU .DQGY .iOPiQ 3X 7RSRJU]iV]WODN\DU 0RQDUFKLD %XGDSI .URQROyJLDHiN)HUHQF K~VYpWL FLNNI)HUHQF -y]VHI PHJNRURQi]iVD D KRUYiWPDJ\DU NLHJ\H]pV .iOPiQ PLQLV]WHUHOQ|NVpJH %XGDSHVW
,VPpWOp V]iPRQnp	yUD

\$ IHMOHV]WpV YiUW HUHGPpQ\HL D RV]W

\$] ~MNRUL HJ\HWHPHV pV PDJ\DU W|UWpQHOP L MHOHQVpJ
D MHOHQEHQ]DMOy IRO\DPDWRN HO]PpQ\HLQHN IHOLV
iOODPSROJiUViJUD QHYHOpV

\$ P~OWDW pV D W|UWpQHOPHW -IRNR]iV]WODN\DU 0RQDUFKLD %XGDSI
pV HJ\V]HU& iWpOKHW HUN|OFVL WDQXOViJRN SO WiU
MHOHQUH YRQDWNR]WDWiVD PHJtWpOpVH

\$] ~MNRUEDQ pOW HPEHUHN - N]RQV]WODN\DU 0RQDUFKLD %XGDSI
D]RQRVtWiVD D KDVRQOyViJRN pV N•O|QEVpJHN iUQ\DOW

AciviOL]iFLyN W|UWpQHWH MHOOHJ]HWHV VpPiMiQDN DONDO
\$ W|UWpQHOHP pUWHOPH]pVpW VHJtW NXOFVIRJDOPDN
V]DNV]HU& DONDOPD]iVD UpYpQ W|EEROGDO~ W|UWpQHOF
,VPHUMH IHO D WDQXOy KRJ\ DJ XWyNRU D W|UWpQHOP
WHYpNHQ\VpJpW W|EEIpOH PyGRQ pV V]HPSRQW V]HULQ
pUWpNtWpOHWH PHJIRJDOPD]iVDNRU D N]]VVPJ KRVV]~ Wi
,VPHUMH D ;;; V]i]DG NLVHEE NRUV]DNHJLQDNURVHJQHIYEH
MHOHQVpJHLW MHOOHHP] LW V]HUHSO LW |VV]HI•JJpVHLV
,VPHUMH D PDJ\DU W|UWpQHOHP I EE FVRPySRQWMDLW D
/HJ\HQ NpSHV H ERQ\ROXOW W|UWpQHOP IRO\DPDW P
EHD]RQRVtWDQL YDODPHUQWROUJ]DNQINEPSHNPUGpVHLQHN S
EHPXWDWiViUD HOHP]pVpUH
,VPHUMH DJ ~MNRUEDQ PHJKDWiUR]y HJ\HWHPHV pV PDJ\
W|UWpQHOP KHQ\V]tQHLW /HJ\HQ NpSHV |VV]HI•JJpVHN
W|UWpQHOP HVHPpQ\HN N]]]WW N•O|Q|V WHNLQWHWWHC
YDJ\ N]]YHWHWWHQ pULQWLN
7XGMD KRJ\ DJ ~MNRUWyO NHJG G HQ OpQ\HJHVHQ iWDC
SROJiURVRGiV LSDURVRGiV pV H]]HO SiUKX]DPRVDQ ~M
SiUWRN MHOHQQH PHJ ,VPHUMH IHO KRJ\ DJ 86\$ PLO\H
YH]HW KDWDOPiYi pV PXWDVVRQ Ui DJ HEE O IDNDGy HOO
/HJ\HQ NpSHV LVPHUHWHNHW PHUtWHQL N•O|QE]]
WiUVDGDORPWXRPIQ\L ILOR]yILDL pV HWLNDL Np]LN|C
PXQNiNEYo OHJ\HQ NpSHV H]HN VHJtWVpJpYHO W|UWpQH
HO DJ HO DGiV |QiOoy MHJ\]HWHOpVH V]LQWMPUH
/HJ\HQ NpSHV N•O|QE]] W|UWpQHOP HOEHV]pOpVHNHW S
PyGMD DODSMiQ
/HJ\HQ NpSHV-W|UWpQHOP EL DGDWRNDW PRGHOHNHW p
EL]RQ\RDV]HJHW VpJ pV D YDOyV]tQ&VpJ V]HPSRQWMIEyC
WiUVDGDORPWQHOP MHOHQVpJHNHW VWUXNWXUiOLV pV IX
NpSHV pUWpNUHQGHN |VV]HKDVRQOtWiViUD VDMiW
WiUVDGDOPLW|UWpQHOP MHOHQVpJHNHW DJ pUWpNUHQG
/HJ\HQ NpSHV D W|UWpQHOP LG EHQ W|UWpQ WiMpNR]yG
MHOHQW VpJpQHN D EHPXWDWiViUD SpOGiNND /HJ\HQ N
WpUNpSHLQHN |VV]HKDVRQOtWiVD VRUiQ D YiOWR]iVRN S
PHJR]WRWWViJ VWE KiWWHUUpQHN IHOWiUiViUD

pYIRO\DP

eYHV yUDV]iP

7HPDWLND	\$] HOV YLOiJKiERU~ pV N|YHWN	ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ WXGRPiQ\ pV WHFKQLND IHMO GpVpQI NRQIOLNWXVRN pV D V]]YHWWpJL UHQG \$ GXDOLVWD PRQDUFKLD YioViJD	
A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	\$ NRUiEEDQ NLDODNXOW QDJ\KDWDOP J\IDUPDWRNpUW YDOy YHUVHQJpV D Op IHJ\YHUNH]pVL YHUVHQ\ pV D PHJROGD YH]HWHWW D KiERU~KR] \$] ~M KDGiv]D DONDOPD]iVD HOK~]yGy KDP]NDL pV YHV]WHVpJJHO MiUWDN pV PLQGHQ iOC J\]WHVHNVRN\DNHLQWHWEHQ LUUDFLR EpNHV]HU] GpVHNHW NpQ\V]HUtWHWWHN Ui D OHJ\]]WWHNUH WiUVDGDOPL iOGR]DWYiOODOiV pUWHO egy~MDEE IHJ\YHUHV NRQIOLNWXV NpQ\ \$ WDQXOy PHJpUWL D] HOV YLOiJKiERU pV OiWMD DJRN NRPSOH[MHOOHJpW)H W]UWpQHOHPEHQ H] LGiLJ QHP OpWH] HPEHULVpJUH J\DNRUROW URPEROy PR W]UWpQHOPL WpQ\HNHW ILJ\HOHPEH Y)HOLVPHUL D EpNHUHQGv]HU NHOHWV tekintettel a keletN]]pSXUySDL UpJLyUD npM PHUL RUV]iJYHV]WpV OpQ\HJpW PiLJ WDUWy .•O|QEVpJHW WHV] QHP]HWL |QYpGHOH a politikDL NDODQGRUViJ MHOOHp] W pV N	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$ KiWRUVjiJ V]HU D KiERU~EDQ</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ,VPHUHWV]HU] WiEOi]DWRNEy</p>	<p>)|OGUDXUySD GR pV Yt]UDM]D</p>
<p>1DJ\KDWDOP L pU pV HOOHQWpWHN EpNHWiUJ\DOiVR</p>	<p>GLDJUD.PRNEyC (PI KiERU~V YHV]WHVpJHN</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV 0yULF] =VLJPRQC AdyEndre %DELWV KiERU~V YHUVHL</p>
<p>0DJ\DURUV]iJ DJ] YLOiJKiERU~EDQ</p>	<p>gQiOOy LQIRUF DGRWW WpPiK PpGLXP.RNEyO</p>	<p>.pPLDKDGiV]DWE KDV]QRVtWKDWy</p>
<p>\$.iURORUPIQ\ E N•OSROLWLNDL I LQWp]NHGpVHL</p>	<p>30 KiERU~UD SODNiWRN ,QIRUPIFLyN J P~]HXPRNEDQ</p>	<p>0R]JyNpSNXOW~U PpGLDLVPHUHW</p>

<p>\$ W D Q i F V N R U P i Q N H U • O p V H S R O L E X N i V i Q D N R N D L</p> <p>7 U L D Q R Q W i U - v p M N • O S R O L W L N D L I Ò M i O O D P R N .]] p \$ K D W i U R Q W ~ O L sorsa.</p>	<p>(Pl. a korszak K H O \ W | U W p Q H \ Y R Q D W N R] i V D L</p> <p>. U L W L N D L J R Q G F</p> <p>. • O | Q E]] V]] Y H N p S H N S O D N i V N D U L N D W ~ U i N W | U W p Q H O P L k V] H P S R Q (P . M i E y) H U H Q F - y] V H I N D U L N D W ~ U i L</p> <p>Tanult ismeretek S U R E O p P D N]] S H O U H Q (P H] p V H J \] W H V Q D J \ K I E p N H F p O M D L Q E p N H H O Y H L Q H P H J Y D O y V X O i V</p> <p>. R P P X Q L N i F L y</p> <p>(V V] p t U i V D W | U W p Q H O P L W W p P i N P U y O i a n o n i E p N H G L N W i W X 0 i V R N p U Y H O p \ | V V] H I R J O D O i V I L J \ H O H t e H Y p \$ Y p O H P p Q \ N • C W L V] W i] i V D 3 O 0 D J \ D U R U U p V] Y p W H O H D Y L O i J K i E R U ~ E D 7 | U W p Q H W H N C P H J M H O H Q t W p 3 O D P D J \ D U U p V] Y p W H O H D E p N H W i U J \ D O i V</p> <p>7 i M p N R] y G i V W p U L G E H Q</p> <p>. U R Q R O y J L D L I U H Q G H] p V H</p>	<p>W | P H J N R P P X Q L N P p G L X P R N K D W i V P L Q G H Q Q D S L p O</p>
--	--	--

	<p>30 D WDQiFV KDGLHVHPpQ\H LG UHQGMH 1pKiQ\ NLHPHC MHOHQVpJ DGDWDLQDN YDNWpUNpSHQ 30 D EpNHV]H WHU•OHWL YRC</p>
eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	<p>7|UWpQHOP L LG RN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ EL]RQ\|tWpN LQWHUSUHWiFLy MHOHQW</p>
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HqHwRyGSHWiH QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ] DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP PRQDUFKLD N]WiUVDViJ SDUODPHQW ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQWLWiv FHQWUXP YDOOiV•OG]]pV</p>
Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak:KiWRUVjiJ DQWDQW MyYiWpWHO LUUHGHQWL]PXV UHYiQV NRPPXQL]PX .RPPXQLVWIn 0DJ\DURUVjiJL 3iUWMD . NRQYHQFLYj]gpN SUROHWiUGLNWDW~U HOHQIRUUDGDORP IRUUDGDOPL W|UY 9DVJiUGD XV]WDVD 6]HPpOYHQ :LOVRQ &OHPHQFHDX 7L .XQ %pOD 6]DPXHO\ 7LERU -R]HI 3LOV , 6iQGRU 7KRPDV 0DVVDU\N +RUWK\ 0L 7RSRJUiJ]HDSpWHU+YiU-6V]H]pQ .LUIO\ &VHKV]ORYiNLD EDOWL iOODPRN /HQJ WULDQRQL 0DJ\DURUVjiJ .URQRQ914ED D] HOV YLOiJKiERU~ D] 2V]0DUiNDU 0RQDUFKLD KDGDW •]HQ NLUREEDQiVD RNWyEHU .iURO PLQLV]WHUHOQ|NNp D] V]LUy]ViV IRUU QRYHPEHU D SDGRYDL IHJ\YHUV EHOJUIGL NRQYHQFLy D EpNHNR EpNH PiUDFXXXV]Wxv D SUROHW 1 M~QLXV D WULDQRQL EpNH DoitU</p>

7HPDWLNDI	(XUySD pV D YLOiJ D NpW YLOiJK		İUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ JD]GDViJL YLOiJYiOViJ pV N|YHWNH]pQ\ (XUySiEDQ GLNWDW~UiN pV GLNWiWRURN		
A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	<p>\$ YLOiJKiERU~ (XUySD KDWDOPL SR]tFLyYH NHU•OpVpW D EROVHYL]PXV KDWDOPL YDODPLQW D NRUIEEDQ HJ\VpJHV•O YLOiJ SROLWLNDL MRJRN NLWHUMHV]WpVH W|EE IHOHU V|GpVpYHO MiUW tJ\ XWDW D\LWRW NHU•OpVpQHN DNLN GLNWDWyULNXV UH YDJ\ RV]WiO\DODSRQ D E&QEDNNpS]pV HD EpO\HJH]QHN PHJ WHOHStWHQHN NLÄIYQJ YHV]pO\UH´ YDOy WHNLQWHWWHO PLVGHQ</p> <p>\$ WDQXOy pUW-ban kR92EDM p8\$N QDJ\ JD]GD\ KR]WDN DPHO\HW D] pYWL]HG YpJL QDJ\ Y SXV]WtWiV YHUHVpJ pV JD]GDViJL YiOpJHR WpUQ\HUpVH \$ GLNWDW~UiN P&N|GpVL PH</p>		
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL	

<p>\$ YLOiJJD]GDViJ iWUHQGH] GpVH</p> <p>\$ J\DUPDWL YLO V]pWHVpVpQHN N SO ,QG (let).]]H</p> <p>\$] RODV] IDVL]P</p> <p>7HNLQWpO\XUDO EHPXWDWiVD .]]pSXUySiEDQ p D %DONiQRQ</p> <p>\$] 86\$ JD]GDViJL IHOOHQG•OpVH p szerepe.</p> <p>\$ YiOViJ NH]HOp PyGMDL HJ\ DGR (pl. USA, Nagy-Britannia).</p> <p>\$ WRWiOLV iOOD 1pPHWRUV]iJEDG</p> <p>\$ EROVHYL]PXV</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV</p> <p>± ,VPHUHWV]HU] N•O|QE|] VWD WiEOi]DWRNEy grafikRQRNEyO GLDJUDPRNEy 3O D QpPHW HUHGppQ33L N]]|WW PXQND DODNXOivD D] ÉOODPRNE(3Q) ± .•O|QE|] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HW PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW OHYRQiVD 3O D *8/\$* pC Szolzsennyicin: Ivan Gyenyiszovics egy napja FtP& P&YH DOI</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV D] DYDQWJiUG (pl. Apollinaire), Borges, Bulgakov, Faulkner, Thomas Mann, Orwell, Szolzsennyicin.</p> <p>9L]XiOLV: Ateonkai- NpSDONRWiV Ip MHOHQW VpJH Az avantJiUG 3LFDV Guernica.)pQ\NpSHN pUWH eQ-hne: D] DYDQ zene, a dzsessz.</p> <p>%LRQhJpD]V.pJWD vitaminok, penicillin ± DQWLELRWLNXP</p> <p>OR]JyNpSNXOW~U PpGLDLVPHUHW \$ PpGLD NLIHMH H]HN KDWiVPHFK A kors]DN VWtOXVL 7HVWQHYYHOpV p</p>
---	--	---

<p>\$ EROVHYLN SUR MHOHP] L</p>	<p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF</p>	<p>ROLPSLD WpHM p Q olimpia (1936).</p>
<p>\$ V]WiOLQL JD]G</p>	<p>±)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV WiUVpVpLQ MHOHQVpJ(RIN I az antiszemizmus okai. ± .•O|QE]] V]YH hanganyagok stb. YL]VJiODWD D KLWHOHVpJ V]HPSRQ(W.MiEy N•O|QE]] propagandafilmek HOHP]pVH ± +tUHV HPEHUH W|UWpQHOP L V]HPpO\LVpJH MHOHP]pVH PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOP L V]HPpO\LVpJH cselekedeteinek, YLVHONHGpVp PR]JDWyU(WiJyL *DQGKL pV D S HQQJHGHWOHQV mozgalom.)</p>	
	<p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p>	
	<p>±)RO\DPDWiEUD NpV]tWpVH 30 D YLOiJ YiOViJ MHOHQ</p>	
	<p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ</p>	
	<p>± \$ W|UWpQHOP L YiOWR]iVDLQD N•O|QE]] WpU 30 .|]WUySD nHP]HWLVpJL V |VV]HYHWpVH YLOiJKiERU~ H XWiQL iOODPK</p>	

eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak	9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RN pV N|Y W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW
--------------------------	---

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV QpSHVH pOHWPYg YiURV QHP]HW QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VPJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ], DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP HJ\HGXUDORP PRQDUFKLD GHPRNUiFL N|]LJD]JDWiV ELURGDORP V]XYHUHQLY YDOOiV•OG|]pV
---------------------------	--

Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: W|PHJSiUW IDVL]PXV NRUSRUDV :HVWPLQVWHUL 6WDW~WXP Dawes-WHUY SiUWiOODP iOODPRVtWiV N rendszer, SztahanoP-R]JDORP *8/\$* V]HPpO\L N SHU W]VGH W~OWHUPHOpVL YiOViJ 1 SURSDJDQGD QHP]HWLV]RFLDOL]PXV Berlin-5yPD WHQJHO\ DQWLNRLQWHUQ S WHNLQWpODHOYD&WRULWHU UHQGV]HU 6]HPpO\XWVROLQL +LQGHQEXUJ 6]WiC *RHEEHOV *DQGKL 3LOVXGVNL 6iQGR 7RSRJUij]MEXUYSD 6]RYMHWXQLy %UL\ ZHLPDUL N|]WiUVDV-iL GpN]YSDpQD]XG YLGpN .URQROyJLDDVLV]WD KDWDORPiWYpWHC 6]RYMHWXQLy OpWUHKW]HMD D ODR HJ\H]PpQ\ ± D YLOiJJD]GDViJL) +LWOHU KDWDORPUD5NFD•WpVQJHO \$QWLNRLQWHUQ 3DNWXP \$QVFK
------------------	--

7HPDWLNDI	0DJ\DURUV]iJ D NpW YLOiJKiERU	ïUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	3ROLWLNXVSRUWUpN D NpW YLOiJKiERU 7ULDQRQ pV N|YdHVNPH]HPVQ\N]±HWDUWR	

<p>A tematikai HJ\VpJ QH YHOpVL FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ WULDQRQL RUVjiJYHV]WpV WiUVDGDO KDWiVDLQDN pV KRVV]~ WiY~ N|YHWNH] YDOy WXGDWRVtWiVpV \$NOHSPQLWHHQBQ NLOiEDOiV HUHGPpQ\HLQHN IHOLVPHUp QHP]HWpStWpV V]•NVpJHVVPJpQHN HOIF LJpQ\HN V]•NVpJHVVPJpQHN HWQLNDL L 6]pOV VpJHNW O PHQWHV pUWpNHOpV D HVHPpQ\HLU O pV V]HPpO\LVpJHLU O \$ WDQXOy pUWL KRJ\ D NpW YLOiJKiER OHJIRQWRVDEE PR]JDWyUXJyMD D WUL KDWiVDLUD YDOy UHIOHNWiOiV YROW altHUQDWtYiNND O pV WXGMD DJRN PR]JD</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>3ROLWLNDL pOH EHPXWDWiVD pV 3O %HWKOHQ , 3iO *D]GDViJL YiOViJ UDGLNDOL]iOyGi EHOSROLWLNiED 3O *|PE|V pV N \$ NOHEHOVEHUJ NLERQWDNR]iVD MHOHP] L 3O NXOV YDOOiVHUN|OFV 7XGRPiQ\ pV P&Y I EE NpSYLVHO L YLOiJKiERU~ N]] 0DJ\DURUV]QRC] Gyula, Szent-</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ,VPHUHWV]HU] statLV]WLNDL Wi JUDILNRQRNEY GLDJUDPRNEYC PDJ\DU JD]GDV YLOiJKiERU~ N RNWDWiVIHMO HUHGPPQ\HL .•O|QE|] HPEH PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW 3O ~M QHP]H NpS] P&YpV]HV WXGRPiQ\ VW .ULWLNDL JRQGF)HOWHYpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV W|UWpQHOPL V cselekedeteinek PR]JDWyU(RI]yL +RUWK\ 0LNOy pOHWSiO\iMD</p>	<p>)|OGUD]DURUV .]]pSXUySD WHU DGRWWViJDL 0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV irodalom a Nyugat, mint IRO\yLUDW pV PL PR]JDORP -y]VH \$WWLOD D QpSL W~OL LURGDORP 0R]JyNpSNXOW~U PpGLDLVPHUHW W|PHJNRPPXQLN PpGLXPRN KDWiV PLQGHQQDSL pO magyar KDQJRVILOPJ\iU kezdetei. %LRQHyJpD]V.pJWD SzeQW*\|UJ\L \$OE 9L]XiOLV NXYDQW .DVViN /DMRV</p>

<p>*\|UJ\L \$OEHUW .RGiO\ =ROWiQ</p>	<p>7|UWpQWOUPLD- DGDWRN PRGH HOEHV]pOpVHN EL]RQ\RvViJ D pV D YDOyV]tQ V]HPSRQWMiEy 3O D PDJ\|ka PR]JiVWHUH D .•O|QE]] KDQJ ILOPHN YL]VJi W|UWpQHOP L k V]HPSRQ(W.MiEy korabeli MiWpNILOPHNE NLUDM]ROyGy WiUVDGDORPN |VV]HYHWpVH I YDOyViJJDO</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>gQiOOyDQ J\&M NpSHNE O |VV] WDEOy N(p]va]tW NRUV]DN KHO\ YRQDWNr]iVDL %HV]pOJHWpV WiUVDGDOPL WpPiUyO 6DMi pUWKHW PHJI (Pl. az antiszemizmus WpPiEDQ</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpL LG EHQ</p> <p>\$ YLOiJW|UWpC HXUySDL Wa|UW PDJ\DU W|UWp LG EHOL ULWP N|OFV|QKDWiV HOHP.]pVH 3O D QpPHW HU V|GpVH pV 1pKiQ\ NLHPHC MHOHQVpJ WR. KHO\pQHN HOK</p>	
--	--	--

	YDNWpUNpSHQ (3O D UHYt]Ly HUHGPPpQ\39.]	
eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	2N pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ WpQ\ pV EL]RQ\tW W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW	
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLWUp QpSHVVPJUREEDQiV PLJUiFLy pOHWPy JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ]. DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV N]]LJD]JDWiV V]] YDOOiV YDOOiV•OG]]pV	
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak:NRQV]ROLGiFLy QXPHUXV FODXV N|OFV|Q SHQJ]VLGyW|UYpQ\ UHYt]Ly 0DJ\DU 1HP]HWL %DQN WiUVDGDORPEL PR]JDORP J\ UL SURJUDP HOV EpFVL 6]HPpO7H0HNL 3iO %HWKOHQ ,VWYiQ . *\XOD 'DUIq\L .iOPIQ ,PUpG\ %pO DUJ6Li \$OEHUW %DUWyN %pOD .RGIQ\ =ROWiC 7RSRJU]HDDYLGpN .iUSiWDOMD .URQR0920LD 7HOHNL 3iO HOV PLQLV] D QXPHUXV FODXVXV I]OGUHIRUP PLQLV]WHUHOQ|NVpJH D NRQV]ROLGiF D SHQJ EHYH]HWpVH QRYHP	
7HPDWLND	\$ PiVRGLN YLOiJKiERU~	İUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	\$ PiVRGLN YLOiJKiERU~ MHOOHP] L pV PiVRGLN YLOiJKiERU~EDQ \$ KRORNDXV	

<p>A tematikai HJ\pVpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL</p>	<p>1DJ\KDWDOPDN WLWNRV YDJ\ Q\toW PH |YH]HWHN OpWUHKR]iViUyO NLVHEE iO HU V]DNRV PHJYiOWR]WDWiViUyO YDJ\ NLLUWiViUyO \$ SROLWLNDL DQWLV]HPI PHJHU V|GpVpQHN pV PR]JDWyUXJyLQDI D]RQRVtWiVD D GLV]NULPLQiFLy HOtWp N|YHWNH]PpQ\HLQHN SO HON•O|QtWpV HOXWDVtWiVD \$ WDQXOy PHJpUWL PLNpQW NHU•OW D NpQ\V]HUSiO\iUD pV H] PLO\HQ N|YHWN LOOHW HQ 7XGMD KRJ\ PHQQ\L iOGR]D YLOiJKiERU~ pV KRJ\ D KRORNDXV]W D PDJ\DUViJ WUDJpGLiMD 0HJLVPHU RO\I D KiERU~V YLV]RQ\RN N|]WWL QpSHN PHJPHQWpVpW HUHGPpQ\H]WpN</p>
--	---

7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVR QpV VL
<p>\$ V]YHWVpJHV K HJ\•WWP&N|GpVp HOHP]pVH +iERU~HOHQHV pV SROJiUL HU I 0DJ\DURUV]iJ D ELURGDORP iUQV 30 JD]GDViJL p NpQ\V]HUHN NLV NtVpUOHWHN \$ WHU•OHWL UHY .iOOD\ 0LNOyV miniV]WHUHOQ|NV +iERU~HOHQHV 30 0DJ\DU 7|UV (POpNEL]RWWViJ WDOiONR]y \$] DQWLV]HPLWL]VLGyNpUGpV 0DJ\DURUV]iJRQ</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] V]DNWXGRPiQ\ PXQNiNEyO 30 NRQIHUHC WDOiONR]yN ± ,VPHUHWV]HU] N•O|QE]] tUiV IRUUiVRNEyO 30 D]HOV p]VLGyW|UYpQ\ ± Emberi PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HW PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW OHYRQiVD 30 NROODER HOHQiOOyN D PiVRGLN YLOiJKiERU~E</p>	<p>Fizika Q Xrns Energia, atombomba. Etika: az intolerancia, a J\&O|OHW D NLU a rasszizmus. 0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV 5DGQyWL 0LNOyV \$ QDJ\ XWD]iV 6RUVWDODQViJ 9L]XiOLV: Ateonkai- NpSDONRWiV Ip ILOP MHO]pQWp\$ pUWHOPH]pVH QRUPDQGLDL SD IpQ\NpSHL</p>
	.ULWLNDL JRQGF	

	<p>± +tUHV HPEHUH MHOHP]pVH (Pl. Churchill, a brit HOV]iQWViJ MH</p> <p>± eUWpNUHQGHN |VV]HKDVRQOt VDMiW pUWpNH WLV]WRI]iVD 6]iODVL)HUHQ Teleki Pi O W|UWpQHOHPV |VV]HYHWpVH</p> <p>± 7|UWpQHOPDG MHOHQVpJHN | VDMiW pUWpNU (Pl. a holokauszt 0DJ\DURUV]iJR</p> <p>±)LOPHN D W|U KLWHOHVpJp YL]VJiODWD 3O -yE Oi]DG</p> <p>± .pUGpVHN PHJIRJDOPD]iV IRUUiV PHJEt]KDWyViJ YRQDW]PR]yDQ +RUWK\ 0LNOy HPOpNLUDWDL</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy (VHPpQ\HN GU PHJMHOHQtWp 3O &KXUFKLC YLWiMD D PiVF PHJQ\LWiViQD KHO\V]tQpU O</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ</p> <p>± \$ W|UWpQHOP YiOWR]iVDLQD WpUNpSHNU O 3O D WHU•OH OpSpVHL</p>	
--	--	--

	± .URQROyJL DL UHQGH]pVH	
--	-----------------------------	--

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	9iOWR]iV pV IRO\DPDWRVViJ RN pV N|Y LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQ
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJIRJ\iV PLJUiFLy JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ] DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV GLNWDW~UD N|JL V]XYHUHQWLWiV HPEHUL MRJ iOODPSRC YDOOiV•OG]]pV
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: KiURPKDWDOP L HJ\H]PpQ\ WHQJ WiERU PHJVHPPLVtW WiERU QpSLUWi DQWLIDVLV]WD NRDOtFLy IHJ\YHUHV V ÄKLQWDSROLWLND' JHWWy GHSRUWiO NtVpUOHW \$WODQWL &KDUWD EHIRO\i 6]HPpO&KXUUFKLOO 5RRVHYHOW 6]WiOL %iUGRVV\ /iV]Oy .iOOD\ 0LNOyV 6]iODY *XV]WiY 7RSRJUHQDQJUiEXODQG &DVDEODQF 7HKHUiQ 0 Ra/Potsdam, AUschwitz, Hiroshima, Normandia, .iUSiWDOMD (UGpOanyarVonyGz,N 'RQ .URQROyJLDDXJXV]WXRQGGODQG M &DVDEODQFD DXJXV]WXV -26Xp .DLUy V]HSWHPEEHU 7HKHUiQ PHJNH]G GLN D V]YHWVpJHVHN QRUPD RNWyEHU 0RV]NYD. (a jaltai konferencia), PiMXV D]HXUySDL KiERU~ EHIH 7augusztus 2. (Potsdam) V]HSWHPEHU -DSiC YpJHW pU D PiVRGLN YLOiJKiERU~ G|QWpV iSULOLV PDJ\DU WiPDGiV 1942± WDYDV]D .iOOD\ 0LNOyV PLQLV MDQXiU D GRQL NDWDV]WUyID Pi PHJV]iOOMiN 0DJ\DURUV]iJRW RN 0LNOyV VLNHUWHOHQ NLXJUiVL NtVpUO

7HPDWLND	+LGHJKiERU~V NRQIOLN pV D NpWSyOXV~ YLOiJ N yUD
----------	--

(O]HWHV	\$ PiVRGLN YLOiJKiERU~ HVHPpQ\HL D V \$PHULNDL (J\HV•OW ÉOODPRN SROLWLN J\DUPDWRN KHO\]HWH D NpW YLOiJKiER
A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	\$ J\DUPDWL I•JJpVL YLV]RQ\RN iWDODN HPEHUL WiUVDGDOPL JD]GDViJL N|YHV GLNWDWyULNXV UHQGV]HUHN V]DEDGVi YRQiVDLQDN IHOLVPHUpVH HOtWpOpVH LQWp]PpQ\UHQGV]HUHN V]DEDGVi \$ WDQXOy pUWHOPH]L D KiERU~ XWiQL NLDODNXOiviQDN IRO\DPDWiW +LWHOH pO N N•O|QE]] KHO\]HWpU O PLQGHHQQ gyarmatiOpW KDWiViW D I•JJHWOHQp YiOV
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N .DSFVROyGiVL
Nyugat-(XUySD ~MM D N]]|V HXUySDL NLDODNXOiviQDN A gyarmati rendszer IHOERPDiÅNDJPD YLOiJ' NLDODNX GandhiHU V]DNPHQ mozgalma. \$ QpPHW NpUGpV	,VPHUHWV]HU]pV ,VPHUHWV]HU] tUiVRV IRUUiV YL]XiOLV UHQGV]HUHN NpV]tWpVH 3O KLGHJKiE HOPpOHWHN \$ WDQXOWDN I ~M IHODGDWKF (3O PHJV]iOOi 1pPHWRd.]iJE .RPPXQLNiFLy %HV]pOJHWpV WiUVDGDOPL WpPiUyO 6DMi PHJIRJDOPD]iV (Pl. a berlini fal NpUGpVN|UH 7iMpNR]yGiV WpU LG EHQ ± Tanult helyek PHJNHUHVpVH (3O D ÄKDUPD iOODPDL
	0DJ\DU Q\HOYn: pV Orwell, Szoltsenyicin, Hrabal, Camus, Garcia Marquez. .pPLØLGURJpQER QXNOHiULV IHJ\Y 9L]XiOLV NXOW~ D SRV]WPRGHUQ P&YpV]HW 7HVWQHYPpV p 2OLPSLDW|UWpQ

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOPL LG RN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ EL]RQ\|tWpN LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQH
Tartalmai kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJU QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHY WHUPHOpV HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HU WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOP SpQ] JD]GDViJL YiOViJ DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPiDusi,OmDriP MRJ iOODPSROJiUL MRJ GLNWDW~UD SHULIpULD QpSNpSYLVHOHW GHPRNUi
Fogalmak, adatok	)RJDOPDN QHRNRORQLDOL]PXV EDQG) Truman-elv, Marshall V]HJpO\ (J\HV•OW 1HP]HWH V]XSHUKDWDORP YDVI•JJ|Q\ KLGHJKiE NpWSyOXV~ YLOiJ 1\$72 9DUVyL 6]HU] .]]|VVpJ .]]|V 3LDF EHUOLQL IDO KDU mozgalma. 6]HPpO\HN *DQGKL-tung, Truman, Adenauer, H Hruscsov, Kennedy, Brezsnyev. 7RSRJUiILD %DQGXQJ 16=. 1'. &H\OR .URQROyJLD D] (16= OpW-ely, M|WWH .RPLQIRUP iOOiVIRJODOiVD D SiUL]VL D] 16=. D] 1'. D 1\$72 D .*67 D .tQDL OpWUHM|WWH D V]RYMHW DWRPERPED

7HPDWLND	ODJ\DURUV]iJ D YLOiJKiERU- iUDNH D IRUUDGDORP OHYHU p yUD
(O]HWHV	ODJ\DURUV]iJ UpV]YpWHOH D PiVRGLN Y \$ KiERU~ YpJH pV D] RUV]iJ V]RYMHW P
A tematikai HJ\|VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	ODJ\DURUV]iJ V]RYMHW PLQWiUD W|UWp NRPPXQLVWD GLNWDW~UiQDN HOtWpOp IRUUDGDORP pV V]DEDGViJKDUF MHOHC \$ V]RYMHW PHJV]iOOiV pV D] HEE O IDN V]XYHUHQQLWiV N|YHWNH]PpQ\HLQHN D] GLNWDW~UD HPEHULVpJ HOOHQL E&QH PHJpUWL KRJ\ ODJ\DEUROV]iUDiDNG NtY•O QHP]HWN]jL KHO\]HWEHQ D] HU HJ\|HqV YLv]RQ\UHQQGV]HUEHQ QHP VLNHU•OW N /iWMD D PDJ\DU pV D] HJ\|HWHPHV W|UW ÈWOiWMD KRJ\ QHKp] W|UWpQHOP L KH Qp]HWHLW G|QWpVHLW pV FVHOHNHGH EHIRO\iVROML QN]j]EWILU•QQHS•QN HVH PHJLVPHUpVH D PpOWy PHJ•QQHSOpV F

7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL
<p>\$ QHP]HWN]]L KH a magyar belpolitika DODNXOiViUD N]]]WW 3O 6=(% LQWp] QpPHWHN NLWHC</p> <p>\$] HOQ\RPIV IRU pV ÄJpSH]HWH'</p> <p>A magyar forradalom QHP]HWN]]L MHO pV |VV]HI•JJpVHL (Pl. V]XH]L YiOViJ D PDJ\DU NpUGp ENSZ-ben.)</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV , VPHUHWV]HU] V]HPpO\HV EHV]pOJHWpVH PHJILJ\HOpVpE 3O NLWHOHS 1956-RV HVHPpQ\ UpV]WYHY LQH YLVV]DHPOpNH \$ WDQXOWDN ~M Kelen.Pi. 0DJ\DURUV]iJ V]RYMHWL]iOiv (J\ W|UWpQHOF RNQ\RPR]iV PHJWHUYH]pVH 3O 7yWK ,ORC</p> <p>.ULWLNDL JRQGF</p> <p>)HOWpWHOH]pV PHJIRJDOPD]iV HPEHUHN YLVH PR]JDWyU(PIJyL 1DJ\ ,PUH .iGiU 1956-os V]HUHSY.)OODC</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY pV irodalom ,OO\pV *\X Egy mondat a]VDUQRNViJUyO</p> <p>0R]JyNpSNXOW~U PpGLDLVPHUHW 'RNXP HQWXPILOI HOHP]pVH</p> <p>7HVWQH YHOpV p 2OLPSLDW|UWpQ UpV]YpWHO pV V ROLPSLiLQ</p>

	<p>eUYHN J\&MWkp PHOOHWW pV H NULWLNDL pUV 3O NRQFHSFL 7|EEIpOHNPSSH pUWHOPH]KHW MHOHQWpVUpV IHOWiUiVD 3O D korszak L viccei, W|UWpQHOHPK korszakban.)</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>%HV]pOJHWpV W|UWpQHO(PIL V QDJ\KDWDOP L D 1\XJDW PDJD 1956-ban.))RO\DPDWiEUD NpV]tWpVH 3O D] pV YiODV]WiVRN H</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV LG WpUEHQ</p> <p>\$ YLOiJW|UWpG HXUySDL pV D W|UWpQHOHP N|OFV|QKDWiV HOHP (P. 41 1956-os IRUUDGDORP p N|UQ\H]HWH D NpUGpV' D] (16</p>	
<p>eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>2N pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ W|UWpQHOPL IRU LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQHOPL Qp] SRQ</p>	

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW U QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJU QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHY WHUPHOpV HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HU JD]GDViJL WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGH SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD N]]WiU SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV N]]LJD]JDWiV V]X GHPRNUiFLD GLNWDW~UD HPEHUL MR.
------------------------	---

	YDOOiV•OG]]pV YDOOiVV]DEDGViJ
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak:ENSZ BT, V]XH]L ,Y6i]QV]HWVpJHV (OOHC)•JJHWOHQ .LVJD]GDSiUW 1HP]HWL 3DU 3iUW 6]RFLiOGHPRNUDWD 3iUW KiERU ODNRVViJFVHUH 0DJ\DU 'ROJR]yN 3iUW RV]WiO\KDUF È9+ 3HW IL .]U 0()(6= L 6]RFLDOLVWD 0XQNiVSiUW 06=03 6]HPpOARIURVLORY 0LQGV]HQW\ -y]VHI .RYiFV %pOD .pWKO\ \$QQD 5iNRVL 0iW 1DJ\ ,PUH 5DMN /iV]Oy %LEy ,VWYiQ 7RSRJUo]DU 1pSN]]WiUVDViJ 5HFVN 'XQD~MYiURV 3RYQDQ]UQ]X]HQJ\HORU .URQROyJLDHEUXiU D SiUL]VL EpNH 'ROJR]yN 3iUW MiQDN PHJDODNXoiVD D NH]GHWH DJ ~M-pDr]N5W PiQDJD, 5D PLQLV]WHUHOQ|NVpJH RNWyEHU RNWyEHU D IRUUDGDORP J\]HC iOWDOiQRV V]RYMHW WiPDGiV LQGXC

7HPDWLND	\$ NpW YLOiJUHQQGV]HU YH ïUDNH D V]RYMHW W|PE IHOER yUD	
(O]HWHV	\$ NpWSyOXV~ YLOiJ NLDODNXM]iYHDWD pY \$ V]RYMHW W|PE pV D Q\XJDWL LQWHJU \$ KLGHJKiERU~V V]HPEHQiOOiV \$ J\DU	
A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	\$ NpW YLOiJUHQQGV]HU KDUFiQDN YHUV iOORPiVDLQDN EHD]RQRVtWiVDD]G DNRPIE EHUHQGH]NHGpV IHMO GpVNpSWHOHQV WHFKQROyJLD D JOREDOL]iFLyV IRO\D pV D NRPPXQLNiFLyV UHQGV]HUHN V]HU WtSXV~ UHQGV]HUHN EXNiViEDQ eUWL D WDQXOy D NpW YLOiJUHQQGV]HU PR]JDWyUXJyLW ÈWOiWMD pV NpSHV V PHO\HN YROWDN D OHJOpQ\HJHVHEE N RUV]iJDL N]]]WW D SROLWLNDL UHQGV] pV D] pOHWPyG WHUpQ eUWL KRJ\ PLC YLOiJUHQQ PHJV]&QpVpKH]	
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N|	.DSFVROyGiVL

<p>\$ QpPHW NpUGpV</p> <p>\$ EDONiQL NRQIQ -XJRV]OiYLD IHO</p> <p>Nemzeti, etnikDL YDOO NLVHEEVpJHN KH RUV]iJEDQ 3O 5RPIQLD 0D Ukrajna.)</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV</p> <p>.•O|QE]] pOHW PHJILJ\HOpVH 3O PLQGHQQ YDVI•JJ|Q\ NpV</p> <p>.ULWLNDL JRQGRD</p> <p>(OEHV]pOpVHN YL]VJiODWD D V]HPSRQ(W.MiEy PiVRN pOHWH [2006].)</p> <p>.RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>.pSL pV HJ\pE LQIRUPiFLyN(PH %HUOLQ NHWW</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpUE</p> <p>.URQROyJLDL D UHQGH]pVH 3O D EDONiQL NURQROyJLiMD</p>	<p>0R]JyNpSNXOW~U PpGLDLVPHUHW W|PHJNRPPXQLN PpGLD pV D PLQO</p> <p>Informatika: 1HXPDQQ pV D PRGHUQ V]i Az internet.</p> <p>%LRΘHyJpD]VpJWD '16 pV D JpQWHF Fizika: D] & UNXWDW eQ-He: \$ EHDW pV 6]yUDNR]WDWy.]</p>
--	--	---

	<p>± (J\V]HU& WpUNp NpV]tWpVH (PO HWQLNDL Yi -XJRV]Oi)YLiEDQ</p>	
<p>eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>7|UWpQHOPL LG RN pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ EL]RQ\tWpN LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQH</p>	

Tartalmai kulcsfogalmak	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJU QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ] JD]GDViJL YiOViJ DGy SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP HPEHUL MRJ iOODPSROJiUL MRJ GLNW V]XYHUHQWLV FHQWUXPG SFRNUPiFLD GLNWDW~UD YDOOiV YDOOiV•OG|]pV</p>
Fogalmak, adatok	<p>Fogalmak: %XQGHVWDJ YDVI•JJ|Q\ KLGHJK 1\$72 9DUVyL 6]HU] GpV .*67 (XUySDL .]]|V 3LDF EHUOLQL IDO HQ\K•OpVL S SzHPpO\HUN]VQ\HY :LOO\ %UDQGW .RKC Milosevic. 7RSRJU5iRIPQLD 0DJ\|DURUV]iJ 8NUDMQ -XJRV]oiYLD 6]ORYpQLD-Herzegovina/Bayton .RV]RYy .URQR0989\|DkeltN|]pS XUySDL UHQGV]HUYI IDO OHERQWiVD D 6]RYMHWXQLy GD\WRQL PHJiOODSRGiV</p>

7HPDWLND	\$.iGiNRUV]DN MHOOHP]	iUDNH yUD
(O]HWHV	<p>\$ V]RYMHW PHJV]iOOiV pV D NRPPXQLV Az1956-RV IRUUDGDORP pV V]DEDGViJKDU pV FpOMDL \$ KDWiURQ W~OL PDJ\DUVi. 2NWyEHU PLQW LVNRODL •QQHSpO\</p>	
A tematikai HJ\|VpJ QHYPpVL FpOMDL	<p>Az1956-RW N|YHW NHJ\HWOHQ PHJWRUoiV W|UYpQ\WHOHQ EtUyViJL WiUJ\DOiVRN HOLWpOpVH \$ WRWiOLV GLNWDW~UiW OiWV]y ANHOOpNHN' EHD]RQRVtWiVD D UHIRUPIOKDWDWODQViJiQDN IHOLVPHU kpQ\|V]HUtWHWW NRPSURPLVV]XP MHOOP NiUWpNRQ\ViJiQDN WXGDWRVtWiVD pU N|U•OPpQ\HLQHN VRNROGDO~ HOHP]pVH \$.iG-iWHQGV]HU MHOOHJpQHN pV PR]JiV V]RFLDOLVWD LG V]DN 0DJ\|DURUV]iJ W J\|DNRUROW KDWiVDLQDN iWOiWiVD 0H V]HPpO\LVpJH pV D QHYpYHO IpPMHO]H D N]]YpOHPpQ\W .pSHV VRNROGDO~D-QHOGV]H]QLYiD ViGiQ EXNiViQDN|BNDPQ\HLW IHOLVPHUL D UHIRUPIOKDWDWODQViJiW \$ EpNpV UH MHOHQW VpJpQHN pV iUQ\ROGDODLQDN</p>	

7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N	.DSFVROyGiVL
<p>\$ NiGiUL WiUVDG NXOW~USROaLWLI SO ÄJw@iV IULG]VLGHUNRPF KiURP 7</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV , VPHUHWV]HU] WiEOi]DWRNEy GLDJUDPRNEyC 3O D I|OGWH QDJ\ViJiQDN Y 1956± N|]WW , VPHUHWV]HU] IRUUiV(PINe yO JD]GDViJ bizmstF reformja.) Emberi PDJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW 3O D -kóSzak EHV~JyL HOOH</p>	<p>0DJ\DU Q\HOY:pV 1pPHWK /iV]Oy 1 6•W \$QGUiV :H| 2WWOLN *p]D gU 0R]JyNpSNXOW~U PpGLDLVPHUHW GRNXPHQWXPILC HOHP]pVH VWtO budapesti iskola. 7HVWQHYYHOpV p 2OLPSLDW|UWpQ UpV]YpWHO pV V ROLPSLiLQ</p>

.ULWLNDL JRQGF

)HOWHYpVHN
PHJIRJDOPDjiV
WiUVtGDVOPH
MHOHQVpJH(NI. K
D PDJ\DU WiUV
PHJEpNpOpVH
hatalommal.)

7pWHOPRQGDW
PHJKDWiURjiV
Vj|YHJW|P|UtW
3O D UHQGVj
SiUWRN SURJU
7|EEIpOHNpSS
pUWHOPH]KHW
MHOHQWpVUpV
IHOWiUiVD
3O D -kóSzak
viccei.)

.RPPXQLNiFLy

±)RO\DPDWiEUD
NpV]tWpVH
3O D SDUODF
az 1990-HV YiODV
XWiQ
± %HV]iPROy NL
WDUWiVD
3O LIM~ViJL
D .iGidtszakban
FtPPHO

7iMpNR]yGiV LG
WpUEHQ

\$ YLOiJW|UWpC
eurySDL pV D PD
W|UWpQHOHP
N|OFV|QKDWiV
HOHP]pVH
3O |VV]HKDV
NURQROyJLDL
NpV]tWpVH

eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak	2N pV N|YHWNH]PpQ\ W|UWpQHOPL IRU LQWHUSUHWiFLy W|UWpQHOPL Qp] SRQ
Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	TiUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW U QpSHVHGpV QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJU QHP]HWLVpJ JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHY tHUPHOpV HU IRUUiVRN JD]GDViJL V]H JD]GDViJL WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGH SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD N]]WiU SDUODPHQWDUL]PXV N]]LJD]JDWiV V]X demokUiFLD GLNWDW~UD HPEHUL MRJ i YDOOiV•OG]]pV YDOOiVV]DEDGViJ
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: 0DJ\DU 6]RFLDOLVWD 0XQNiVSiUV JD]GDViJL PHFKDQL]PXV Ki]WiML PiVR HOOHQ]pNL VRD]PD]QPDW ODNLWHOHNL V Kerekasztal, reformszocializmus, MDF, SZDSZ, FIDESZ, MSZMP,) .J3 . '03 06=3 W|EESiUWUHQQGV]HU S Nemzeti Kerekasztal. 6]HPpQ\BNU -iQRV 1DJ\ ,PUH \$F]pO *|\U 7 NpV /iV]Oy \$QWDOO -y]VHI *|QF] ÉUS 7RSRJUWiDUDDU 1pSN]]WiUVDViJ .URQROyJLD]DJ\ ,PUH NLYpJ]pVH NRQV]ROLGiFLy OH]iUXOWD D] ~M OpSpVH M~QLXV 1DJ\ ,PUH pV RNWyEHU D KDUPDGLN 0DJ\DU V]DEDG RUV]iJJ\&OpVL pV |QNRUPi D V]RYMHW FVDSWRN NLYRQiVD 0

7HPDWLND	\$] HJ\VpJHV•O (XUySD D JORE	ïUDNH ra
(O]HWHV	\$] (XUySDL 8QLy OpWUHM|WWH pV D] HX \$ YDVI•JJ|Q\ OHERQWiVD pV N|YHWNH]P *OREiOLV SUREOpPiN XUEDQL]iFLy N|U PLJUiFLy NOtPDYiOWR]iV	

<p>A tematikai HJ\VPJ QHYHOPVLI FpOMDL</p>	<p>\$ JOREDOLjIFLYV IRO\DPDWRN NLKtYiV HO Q\HLQHN pV KiWUiQ\DLQDN VRNROG PRUiOLV FpORN GHPRNUIFLD DQWLUD HVHWHQNpQWL HD OHHQWPHUQPMDL\$ QNH pUWpNHN LVPHUH-WpEMDGDWpUWpQIGQF iUQ\DOW PHJtWpOpVH \$ WDQXOyN PHJLVPHULN D JOREDOLjIFL YDQQDN D YLOiJ IHMO GpVpUH J\DNRUR N|UQ\H]HWWXGDWRV PDJDWDUWiV pUW OpQ\HJpW pV D] HKKH] NDSFVROyGy HJ] D WiUVDGDORP HJpV]pQHN pUGHNHLW pV UHiOLV NpS DODNXO NL EHQQ•N 0DJ OHKHW VpJHLU O D] LQWHJUiFLyQ EHO•</p>	
<p>7pPiN</p>	<p>)HMOHV]WpVL N</p>	<p>.DSFVROyGiVL</p>
<p>\$ Ä+DWRN´ .|]V D] (XUySDL 8QLy (1957- D] LQWH I EE iOORPiVDL (J\•WWP&N|GpV pUGHNHN D] XQL \$] (XUySDL 8QLy D YLOiJJJD]GDViJ \$ GHPRJUiILDY WiUVDGDOPL pV \$ N|UQ\H]HWWXG PDJDWDUWiV NX JD]GDViJL pV SR IHOWpWHOHL</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV \$] LQWHUQHW W|UWpQHOP L L V]HU]pVpUH (Pl. atomfegyverrel UHQGHONH] R H]UHGIRUGXOy 9L]XiOLV UHQG WiEOi]DWRN Yi]ODWRN NpV (Pl. a mai hatalmi YLV]RQ\RNDW iEUD .ULWLNDL JRQGF Adatok, modellek, HOEHV]pOpVHN EL]RQ\RVViJ D pV D YDOyV]tQ V]HPSRQWMiEy 30 JOREiOLV IHMO GpVpQHN (UN|OFVL NpUC IHOYHW KHO\ IHOLVPHUpVH</p>	<p>)|OGUDM](8 NLDC MHOOHP] L WDJ JOREiOLV YLOiJJ QDSMDLQNEHQ N|UQ\H]HWL SUR QpSHVVpJ QpSH urbaniziFLy IHMO G RUV]iJRN JD]GDV MHOOHP] L .tQD Informatika: ,QIRUPiFL J\&MWpVH D] LQV %HPXWDWyN GR NpV]tWpVH ,QIRUPiFLyV WiU ,QIRUPiFLyNHUH LQIRU-PHFLyDV]Qi (WLND IkoRk]yILI HUN|OFVL NLKtY eQ-Hen:YLOiJ]HQH</p>

	<p>3O NOyQRjiv .RPPXQLNiFLy</p> <p>7DEOy NpV]tWp |QiOOyDQ J\&M NpSHNEOO JOR N|UQ\H]HWL SU %HV]pOJHWpV WiUVDGDOPL WpPiNPUy%OUD]tC 2URV]RUV]ij , PHJQ|YHNHG.HV</p> <p>7iMpNR]yGiV WpL LG EHQ</p> <p>\$ YLOiJW|UWpC HXUySDL W|UW PDJ\DU W|UWp LG EHOL ULWP N|OFV|QKDWiV HOHP]pVH 3O FHQWUXP SHULipULiN QD</p>	
<p>eUWHOP kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>7|UWpQHOP LG YiOWR]iv pV IRO\DPD W|UWpQHOP Qp] SRQW</p>	
<p>Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak</p>	<p>7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW U QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJUifly pOHWPY JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHVtWPpQ\ NHUHVNHGHOHP SpQ] DGy FHQWUXP SHULipULD SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP N]]LJD]JDWiV |QNRUPiQ\]DW V]XYHUHC GLNWDW~UD YDOOiV YDOOiV•OG]]pV</p>	

Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: JOREDOL]iFLy WHUURUL]PXV DG WiUVDGDORP JOREiOLV IHOPHOHJHGpV IHQQWDUWKDwyViJ N|UQ\H]HWYpGHOH PLJUiFLy IRJODONR]iVL V]HUNH]HW DJ V]HJUHiFLy LQWHJUiFLy 6]HPpO\HN-----7RSRJUiILD DJ (8 WDJiOODPDL
------------------	---

	.URQp:Oy D PDDVWULFKWL V]HU] GpV WHUURUWiPDGiV DJ 86\$ HOOHQ
7HPDWLND (O]HWHV	\$ GHPRNUDWLNxV YLV]RQ\R iUDNH pV NLpStWpVH 0DJ\DURU yUD
A tematikai HJ\VpJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	\$.iG-korszak legfontosabb politikai NXOWXUiOLV MHOoHP] L \$ V]RFLDOLV UHQQGV]HUYiOWR]iV IRUGXOySRQWMDL p \$ GHPRNUDWLNxV UHQGV]HU PHJWHUHF fRUUDGDORPV]HU& iWDODNXoiVRN WiUV iWDODNXoiV MHOHQW VpJpQHN pUWpNH \$QQDN EHOiWiVD KRJ\ D UHQGV]HUYiO HJ\DUiQW YROWDN QHP PLQGLJ D WiUV \$ N]]VVpJL pV HJ\pQL pUGHNNH •WN]]p D IHOLVPHUpVH D WiUVDGDORPEDQ 0D PpUpVpQHN HOXWDVtWiVD \$ WDQXOyN WLv]WiEDQ YDQQDN DJ]DO pV DJ DJW N|YHW LG V]DN SROLWLNDL OHJIRQWRVDEE N•O|QEVpJHN 5HiOLV N V]HUHSpU O pV OHKHW VpJHLU O DJ HX NLVHEEVpJL OpW SUREOpPiLW D 0DJ\DU NLVHEEVpJHN LOOHWYH D KDWiURNRQ V]HPSRQWMiEyO HJ\DUiQW
7pPiN	)HMOHV]WpVL N .DSFVROyGiVL

<p>0DJ\DURUV]iJ D pYHNEHQ 30 MRJDONRWi YiOWR]iVRN YHV J\]WHVHN</p> <p>\$ V]RFLiOLV SLD MHOHP] L</p> <p>\$ PDJ\DU DONRW elemei</p> <p>30 D NRQVWUX EL]DOPDWODQVi QpSV]D]LQWp]</p>	<p>,VPHUHWV]HU]pV WIEOi]DWRNEy JUDILNRQRNEy GLDJUD]PRNEyC 0DJ\DURUV]iJ GHPRJUI]z]K 0DJDWDUWiVW pOHWKHO\]HWI PHJILJ\HOpVH N|YHWNH]WHW 30 NLVHEEVp LQQHQ pV W~C \$] LQWHUQHW W|UWpQHOPL L</p>	<p>Informatika: LQIRUPiFLyNHUH LQIRUPiFLyDV]Qi</p> <p>Matematika:diagramok, WiEi]Dafikonok± DGDWOHROYDViV pUWHOPH]pV VW fogalmak ismerete.</p> <p>(WLND ILOK]Rjkl HUN|OFVL NLKtY</p>
---	---	--

<p>SO DONRWPIQ\I ombudsman]vš ìu vÇ• \$ PDJ\DU WiUVD V]HUNH]HWYiOWI IpO pYV]i]DGEDQ Magyarors]iJ JD]GDV EHLOOHV]NHGpV LOOHWYH YLOiJJ</p>	<p>V]HU]pVpUH 3O 0DJ\DURU (XUySDL 8QLy kapcsolata.) .ULWLNDL JRQGF .•O]QEVpJHN IH D YiOWR]iVRN C N|YHWpegy HJ\ W|UWpQHOP L M NDSFViQ (Pl. MagyaroUV]iJ iOODPEHUHQGH YiOWR]iVDL D ; IRO\DPIQ .RPPXQLNiFLy %HV]pOJHWpV WiUVDGDOPL WpPiUyO 6DMi YpOHPpQ\ PHJIRJDO(PD]iV FLJiQ\ViJ URPi LQWHJUiFLyMD (VHPpQ\HN W| MHOHQVpJHN C PHJMHsO.PIQtWp KDMOpNWDODC PXQNDQpON•O PpO\V]HJpQ\Vp SUREOpPiL 7iMpNR]yGiV WpU LG EHQ ± \$] DGRWW WpP WDQXOPiQ\R]iV OHJLQNiEE PHJ WpUNpS NLYiOI N•O|QIpOH DW 3O 0DJ\DURU QpSHVHGpVL Y D] pOHWyeU•OF YiOWR]iVDLQDM EHPXWDWiVD</p>	
--	--	--

eUWHOPH kulcsfogalmak	7|UWpQHOP L G YiOWR]iV pV IRO\DPD W|UWpQHOP L Qp] SRQW
--------------------------	---

Tartalmi kulcsfogalmak	7iUVDGDORP WiUVDGDOPL FVRSRUW L IHOHPHONHGpV OHV•OO\HGpV HOLW U QpSHVVpJUREEDQiV PLJUifLy pOHWPY JD]GDViJ JD]GDViJL WHYpNHQ\VpJ JD] HU IRUUiV JD]GDViJL V]HUHSO JD]GD WHOMHMHWPPVQNHGHOHP SpQ]JD]GiONRC DGy FHQWUXP SHULipULD SROLWLND iOODP iOODPIRUPD iOODP N|]LJD]JDWiV |QNRUPIQ\]DW V]XYHUHC GHPRNUiFLD GLNWDW~UD YDOOiV YD
Fogalmak, adatok	Fogalmak: PLJUifLy IRJODONR]iVL V]HUNHJ GLV]NULPLQiFLy V]HJUHJiFLy LQWHJU 6]HPpOARUNQ *\XOD 2UEiQ 9LNWRU 0iGC 7RSRJUDIKD WiURQ W~OL PDJ\DUODNWD .URQROyJLDDJ\DURUV]iJ D 187,2 WDJMi 0DJ\DURUV]iJ FVDWODNR]iVD DJ (XU
,VPpWOp V]iPRQnp	yUD

Tematikai HJ\pJ		yUD
(O]HWHV \	\$ N]pSLVNRODL W|UWpQHOHP WiUVDGDC	
A tematikai HJ\pJ QHYHOpVL FpOMDL	\$] pUHWVpJL WpPDN|U|N UHQGV]HUH] L YL]VJiUD	

5HQGV]HUH] LVPpWOpV ĩUDNHUHW

\$ IHMOHV]WpV YiUW HUHGPpQ\HL D RV]W

\$ PRGHUQNRUL HJ\HWHPHV pV PDJ\DU W|UWpQHOP L MHOH
IHOGROJR]iViYDO D MHOHQEHQ]DMOy IRO\DPDWRN HO]Pp
DNWtY iOODPSROJiUViJUD QHYHO pV

\$ P~OWDW pV D W|UWpQHOPHW -IRNUR]iD WLDQOVS MHW pV RQ\DF
IHOLVPHUpVH SO D JOREDOL]iFLy IHOHU V|GpVH pV D OR
HJ\V]HU& iWpOKHW HUN|OFVL WDQXOViJRN SO WiUVDGD
MHOHQUH YRQDWRN]WDWiVD PHJtWpOpVH

\$ PRGHUQNRUEDQ pOW HPEHUHNJR]iD WLDQOVS MHW pV RQ\DF
D]RQRVtWiVD D KDVRQOyViJRN pV N•O|QEVpJHN iUQ\DOW

\$ FLYLOL]iFLyN W|UWpQHWH MHOOHJ]HWHV VpPiMiQDN
W|UWpQHOHPUH

,VPHUMH D ;; V]i]DG NLVHEE NRUV]DNiWyo D WULDQRQL
MHOHQVpJHLW MHOOHp] LW V]HUHSO LW |VV]HI•JJpVHLV

,VPHUMH D ;; V]i]DGL PDJ\DU W|UWpQHOHP I EE FVRPySR
2V]WUiN0DJ\DU 0RQDUFKLD YiOViJNRUV]DNiWyo D WULDQRQL
YLOiJKiERU~V SXV]WtWiVRQ iW D NRPPXQLVW D GLNWDW~U
IRUUDGDORPWyO D GHPRNUDWLNxV MRJiOODP PHJWHUHPV
IRO\DPDW PHJKDWiUR]y |VV]HI•JJpVHLW V]HUHSO LW EHD
HJ\HJ\ NRUV]DN I EE NpUGpVHLQHN SUREOpPDN]]SRQW~ E

,VPHUMH D PRGHUQNRUEDQ PHJKDWiUR]y HJ\HWHPHV pV P
pYV]iPDLW W|UWpQHOP L KHO\V]tQHLW /HJ\HQ NpSHV |VV]
HOWpU W|UWpQHOP L HVHPpQ\HN N]]]WW N•O|Q|V WHNLQV
N]]YHWOHQ•O YDJ\ N]]YHWHWHW pULQWLN

,VPHUMH IHO KRJ\ DJ 86\$ PLO\HQ N|U•OPpQ\HN N]]]WW Y
PXWDVVRQ Ui DJ HEE O IDNDGy HOOHQWPRQG iVRNUD
7XGMD D WULDQRQL RUV]iJYHV]WpV V~O\RV N|U•OPpQ\HL
pUWpNHOQL pV OHJ\HQ NpSHV D KDWiURQ W~OL PDJ\DUViJ

7XGMD D GHPRNUDWLNXXV pV GLNWDWyULNXV iOODPEHUHQ
NpSHV D GHPRNUDWLNXXV EHUHQGH]NHGpV P&N|GpVL QHKp
MHOHQVpJHNHW IHOLVPHUQL pV DJRNDW HOHPH]QL

,VPHUMH IHO D WDQXOy D KD]iQNDW pV D YLOiJRW IHQ\H
HOV]HJpQ\HVHGpVW PXQNDQpON•OLVpJHW pOHOPLV]HUY

Ismerje D] DODSYHW iOODPSROJiUL MRJRNDW pV N|WHOH]
UHQGV]HUpQH OHJIRQWRVDEE LQWp]PpQ\HLW pUWVH D

/HJ\HQ NpSHV D] LQWHUQHWHW NULWLNXXV pV pWXGDWF
HWLNDW|UWpQHWL LVPHUHWHN PHJV]HU]pVH pUGHNpEHQ

/HJ\HQ NpSHV D N•O|QE]] V]]YHJHN KDQJDQ\DJRN ILOPH
W|UWpQHOP LKWHOHVVPJ V]HPSRQWMIeyO

/HJ\HQ NpSHV-WUWpGDOPRLLWpPiNDW YL]XiOLVDQ iEUi]R
NpUGpVHNU O LV HQQHN NDSFViQ NpUGpVHNHW YLOiJRV

/HJ\HQ NpSHV D QHP]HW D NLVHEEVpJ IRJDOPiQDN pV D K
V]DNV]HU& KDV]QiODWiUD WXGMRQ pUYHOQL D WiUVDGDC
IRQWRVvt.JD PHOOH